# State of Iowa 1987

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

# 1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION SEVENTY-SECOND GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Convened June 4, 1987 Adjourned June 6, 1987

TERRY E. BRANSTAD, Governor JO ANN ZIMMERMAN, President of the Senate DONALD D. AVENSON, Speaker of the House

> Published by the STATE OF IOWA Des Moines

# **JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE**

First Calendar Day - First Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, June 4, 1987

Pursuant to the proclamation of the Governor, the Honorable Terry E. Branstad, convening the Seventy-second General Assembly in Extraordinary Session, the House was called to order at 10:00 a.m. by the Honorable Don Avenson, Speaker of the House.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Betty Jean Clark, state representative from Cerro Gordo County.

#### COMMUNICATION FROM THE GOVERNOR

Pursuant to Article IV, Section XI of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, the following communication from Governor Terry E. Branstad was presented and read to the House of Representatives:

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR State Capitol Des Moines, Iowa 50319

June 3, 1987

The Honorable Donald Avenson Speaker House of Representatives State Capitol Building L O C A L

Dear Mr. Speaker:

I am enclosing herewith a copy of the proclamation calling the legislature back into extraordinary session on June 4 at 10:00 a.m. The purpose of this special session is to take action to reduce income tax rates in our state.

House File 153, the so-called "coupling" bill, appropriately conformed Iowa's definitions of taxable income with those of the federal government. However, it would raise \$170 million in additional income taxes without an accompanying reduction in rates. A reduction to competitive levels is required as is a reduction in income taxes raised.

Iowa's economy cannot afford to have the highest top individual income tax rate in the country. Therefore, I urge the legislature to resolve this problem by adopting a compromise tax program to reduce income tax rates during this special legislative session.

I encourage your prompt action on this matter.

Sincerely, Terry E. Branstad Governor

#### State of Jama

#### Executive Department

In The Name And By The Authority Of The State Of Iowa

#### Proclamation

Whereas, the First Session of the Seventy-second General Assembly enacted House File 153, which couples the state definitions of taxable income with those of the federal government; and

Whereas, the General Assembly did not enact an accompanying income tax rate reduction measure, thus leaving the current income tax rate structure in place; and

Whereas, the leaders of the General Assembly have agreed with me to pursue a compromise tax proposal to establish a progressive, competitive income tax system and to engage the General Assembly into a Special Session to consider its adoption; and

Whereas, the General Assembly must convene in Special Session in accordance with Article IV, Section XI of the Constitution of the State of Iowa in order to adopt an income tax rate reduction proposal.

Now, Therefore, I, Terry E. Branstad, Governor of the State of Iowa, in accordance with Article IV, Section XI of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, do hereby proclaim that the Seventy-second General Assembly shall convene in Extraordinary Session at the State Capitol in the City of Des Moines, Iowa, at 10:00 a.m. on the fourth day of June, 1987, and to that end I do call up and direct the members of the House of Representatives and of the Senate of the Seventy-second General Assembly to convene in their respective chambers in the State Capitol at 10:00 a.m. on June 4, 1987, for the purpose which the Assembly is convened, namely the matter of tax reform and to take legislative action in keeping therewith.

(Seal)

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and caused the Great Seal of the State of Iowa to be affixed. Done at Des Moines this 29th day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and eighty-seven.

TERRY E. BRANSTAD Governor

#### Attest:

ELAINE BAXTER Secretary of State

#### ORGANIZATION OF HOUSE

Arnould of Scott moved that all organizational matters not specifically provided for in Joint Rule 3 be the same for this Extraordinary Session as for the 1987 Regular Session of the Seventy-second General Assembly.

The motion prevailed.

Arnould of Scott moved that the Chief Clerk of the House be directed to send a written message to the Governor and to the Senate informing them that the House was duly organized and ready to transact business and receive any messages that they may transmit.

The motion prevailed.

#### MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has, pursuant to the June 3, 1987 proclamation of the Governor, duly organized for the Extraordinary Session of the Seventy-second General Assembly and is ready to receive comunications from the House.

JOHN F. DWYER, Secretary

The House stood at ease at 10:12 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 12:12 p.m., Speaker Avenson in the chair.

#### MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on June 4, 1987, adopted the following concurrent resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 46, a concurrent resolution to provide for the business of the 1987 Extraordinary Session of the Seventy-second General Assembly.

JOHN F. DWYER, Secretary

## COMMUNICATION FROM THE GOVERNOR

The following communication was received from Governor Terry E. Branstad:

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR State Capitol Des Moines, Iowa 50319

June 4, 1987

The Honorable Don Avenson Speaker of the House State Capitol Building L O C A L

Dear Mr. Speaker:

Today, the 72nd General Assembly convenes in an extraordinary session to reduce income tax rates in Iowa. This task, if appropriately accomplished, can provide an enor-

mous benefit to Iowa's economic future and job creation potential. If the General Assembly is not up to this task, Iowa's future economic opportunities will be greatly limited.

House File 153 — the so-called "coupling" bill — appropriately conformed Iowa's definitions of taxable income with those of the federal government. To do otherwise would cause a taxpayers' nightmare by requiring all Iowans to keep separate sets of tax books for federal and state income tax preparation. However, in the regular session, the General Assembly failed to adopt an accompanying income tax rate reduction proposal. As a result, Iowa will be left with the highest top individual income tax rate in the country — 13% — and we will raise over \$170 million of additional income taxes on Iowans. This is simply too much tax at too high of rate.

If Iowa is to be competitive for economic growth, job creation, and entrepreneurs, we must reduce our top individual income tax rate to a competitive level. I have asked the General Assembly to reduce income tax rates prior to the June 9 deadline for signing or vetoing bills in order to give this General Assembly an opportunity to reduce income tax rates before the coupling bill must be disposed of. Without an accompanying rate reduction proposal, the coupling bill, standing alone, is simply unacceptable.

Therefore, I urge members of this General Assembly to adopt a compromise income tax program that reduces income taxes by \$63 million as compared to the coupling bill, reduces the top individual income tax rate from 13% to 6.9%, and raises the cigarette tax by a nickel a pack in order to shift the tax burden off the income taxpayer.

Each side in this continuing tax drama has given a bit in order to accomplish this compromise. Indeed, the compromise tax program must be seen in the whole as a way to reduce what would otherwise be an enormous additional income tax burden on Iowans, while providing our state with a very competitive top individual income tax rate.

I urge legislators to set aside partisan and individual differences to carefully consider this compromise tax proposal and to adopt it into law. Legislators participating in this effort can be part of the solution to the serious tax difficulties caused by the passage of House File 153 without an accompanying rate reduction program. Failure to participate in this effort will leave this state with the nation's highest top individual income tax rate, a taxpayer's nightmare and the spectre of a \$65 million property tax increase.

I urge all legislators to be part of the solution, not part of the problem.

Sincerely, Terry E. Branstad Governor

On motion by Arnould of Scott, the House was recessed at 12:12 p.m., until 3:00 p.m.

#### AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened, Speaker Avenson in the chair.

#### MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on June 4, 1987, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 523, a bill for an act relating to state taxes by revising the state

individual income tax by altering the tax brackets and rates; disallowing married persons filing separately on combined returns; increasing the amount below which no tax is owed; providing a two-earner tax credit; and by temporarily increasing the state sales, services, and use tax; and providing effective dates.

JOHN F. DWYER, Secretary

#### QUORUM CALL

A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed eighty-five members present, fifteen absent.

#### INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 688, by Halvorson of Webster, a bill for an act relating to the organization of the racing and gaming division of the department of commerce, making an appropriation, and providing effective dates, including contingent retroactive applicability.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

#### SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 523, by committee on ways and means, a bill for an act relating to state taxes by revising the state individual income tax by altering the tax brackets and rates; disallowing married persons filing separately on combined returns; increasing the amount below which no tax is owed; providing a two-earner tax credit; and by temporarily increasing the state sales, services, and use tax; and providing effective dates.

Read first time and referred to committee on ways and means.

The House stood at ease at 6:55 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 8:00 p.m., Speaker Avenson in the chair.

#### RULES SUSPENDED

Arnould of Scott asked and received unanimous consent to suspend the rules for an immediate meeting of the committee on ways and means for the consideration of Senate File 523.

The House stood at ease at 8:02 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 8:48 p.m., Speaker Avenson in the chair.

#### COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendation has been received and is on file in the office of the Chief Clerk.

JOSEPH O'HERN Chief Clerk of the House

#### COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Senate File 523, a bill for an act relating to state taxes by revising the state individual income tax by altering the tax brackets and rates; disallowing married persons filing separately on combined returns; increasing the amount below which no tax is owed; providing a two-earner tax credit; and by temporarily increasing the state sales, services, and use tax; and providing effective dates.

Fiscal Note is not required.

Recommended Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-4388 June 4, 1987.

#### RULES SUSPENDED

Arnould of Scott asked and received unanimous consent to suspend the rules for the immediate consideration of Senate File 523 and to suspend Rule 31.8, relating to the timely filing of amendments, on Senate File 523.

# CONSIDERATION OF BILL Ways and Means Calendar

Senate File 523, a bill for an act relating to state taxes by revising the state individual income tax by altering the tax brackets and rates; disallowing married persons filing separately on combined returns; increasing the amount below which no tax is owed; providing a two-earner tax credit; and by temporarily increasing the state sales, services, and use tax; and providing effective dates, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage was taken up for consideration.

Doderer of Johnson offered the following amendment H-4388 filed by the committee on ways and means:

#### H - 4388

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

26

27

28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36

1 Amend Senate File 523 as amended, passed and 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and inserting the following:

"Section 1. Section 98.6, subsection 2, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

2. Notwithstanding subsection 1, there is imposed and shall be collected and paid to the department a tax on all cigarettes used or otherwise disposed of in this state for any purpose at the rate of nine mills on each cigarette for the period beginning July 1, 1981 and ending September 30, 1985 and at the rate of thirteen fifteen and one-half mills on each cigarette beginning October July 1, 1985 1987.

Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 98.40 INVENTORY TAX.

16 1. All persons required to be licensed under 17 section 98.13 as distributors having in their 18 possession and held for resale on the effective date 19 of an increase in the tax rate on cigarettes or little 20 cigars upon which the tax under section 98.6 or 98.43 21 has been paid, unused cigarette tax stamps which have 22 been paid for under section 98.8, or unused metered 23 imprints which have been paid for under section 98.12 24 shall be subject to an inventory tax on the items as 25 provided in this section.

- 2. Persons subject to the inventory tax imposed under this section shall take an inventory as of the close of the business day next preceding the effective date of the increased tax rate of those items subject to the inventory tax for the purpose of determining the tax due. These persons shall report the tax on forms provided by the department of revenue and finance and remit the tax due within thirty days of the prescribed inventory date. The department of revenue and finance shall adopt rules as are necessary to carry out this section.
- 37 3. The rate of the inventory tax on each item 38 subject to the tax as specified in subsection 1 is 39 equal to the difference between the amount paid on 40 each item under section 98.6, 98.8, 98.12, or 98.43 41 prior to the tax increase and the amount that is to be 42 paid on each similar item under section 98.6, 98.8, 43 98.12, or 98.43 after the tax increase except that in 44 computing the rate of the inventory tax any discount 45 allowed or allowable under section 98.8 shall not be 46 considered.
- 47 Sec. 3. Section 422.4, subsection 17, Code 1987, 48 is amended to read as follows:
- 49 17. a. "Annual inflation factor" means an index, 50 expressed as a percentage, determined by the

department each year to reflect the purchasing power of the dollar as a result of inflation during the 3 preceding calendar year. For the 1981 and subsequent calendar years, "annual inflation factor" means an 4 index, expressed as a percentage, determined by the R department by October 15 of the calendar year preceding the calendar year for which the factor is 7 determined to reflect the purchasing power of the 8 9 dollar as a result of inflation during the fiscal year ending in the calendar year preceding the calendar 10 year for which the factor is determined. In 11 12 determining the annual inflation factor, the 13 department shall use the annual percent change, but not less than zero percent, in the implicit price 14 15 deflator for the gross national product computed for the whole calendar year or for the second quarter of 16 the calendar year, in the case of the annual inflation 17 factor for the 1981 and subsequent calendar years, by 18 the bureau of economic analysis of the United States 19 department of commerce and shall add two-fourths for 20 21 the 1980 and subsequent calendar years of that percent change to one hundred percent. The annual inflation 22 factor for the 1979 calendar year is one hundred two 23 24 point three percent. The annual inflation factor and 25 the cumulative inflation factor shall each be 26 expressed as a percentage rounded to the nearest one-27 tenth of one percent. The annual inflation factor shall not be less than one hundred percent. 28 b. "Cumulative inflation factor" means the product 29 of the annual inflation factor for the 1978 1987 30 calendar year and all annual inflation factors for 31 subsequent calendar years as determined pursuant to 32 33 this subsection. The cumulative inflation factor applies to all tax years beginning on or after January 34 35 1 of the calendar year for which the latest annual 36 inflation factor has been determined. c. The annual inflation factor for the 1978 1987 37 38 calendar year is one hundred percent. 39 d. Notwithstanding the computation of the annual inflation factor under paragraph "a" of this 40 subsection, the annual inflation factor is one hundred 41 42 percent for any calendar year in which the unobligated state general fund balance on June 30 as certified by 43 the director of revenue and finance by September 10 of 44 45 the fiscal year beginning in that calendar year is 46 less than sixty million dollars. However, for the 47 1981 and subsequent calendar years, the annual 48 inflation factor is one hundred percent for any 49 calendar year if the unobligated state general fund 50 balance on June 30 of the calendar year preceding the

4

- ealendar year for which the factor is determined, as
- 2 certified by the director of revenue and finance by
- 3 October 10, is less than sixty million dollars.
  - Sec. 4. Section 422.5, subsection 1, paragraphs a
- 5 through m, Code 1987, are amended by striking the
- 6 paragraphs and inserting in lieu thereof the
- 7 following:
- 8 a. For taxpayers other than married taxpayers
- 9 filing separately, estates, and trusts, the tax rates
- 10 are as follows:
- 11 (1) On all taxable income from zero through five
- thousand dollars, one and one-half percent.
  (2) On all taxable income exceeding five thousand
- 14 dollars but not exceeding ten thousand dollars, four
- 15 percent

21

- 16 (3) On all taxable income exceeding ten thousand
- 17 dollars but not exceeding seventy thousand dollars,
- 18 six and one-half percent.
- 19 (4) On all taxable income exceeding seventy 20 thousand dollars, six and nine-tenths percent.
  - b. For a married person filing separately, an
- 22 estate, and a trust, the tax rates are as follows:
- 23 (1) On all taxable income from zero through two
- 24 thousand five hundred dollars, one and one-half 25 percent.
- 26 (2) On all taxable income exceeding two thousand 27 five hundred dollars but not exceeding five thousand
- 28 dollars, four percent.
- (3) On all taxable income exceeding five thousand
   dollars but not exceeding thirty-five thousand
- 31 dollars, six and one-half percent.
- 32 (4) On all taxable income exceeding thirty-five 33 thousand dollars, six and nine-tenths percent.
- 34 Sec. 5. Section 422.5, subsection 1, paragraph n,
- 35 Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:
- 36 n. C. The tax imposed upon the taxable income of a
- 37 nonresident shall be computed by reducing the amount
- 38 determined pursuant to paragraphs paragraph "a"
- 39 through "m" or "b" by the amounts of nonrefundable
- of the day of the amount of home transaction
- 40 credits under this division and by multiplying this
- 41 resulting amount by a fraction of which the 42 nonresident's net income allocated to Iowa, as
- 43 determined in section 422.8, subsection 2, is the
- 40 determined in section 422.0, Subsection 2, is the
- 44 numerator and the nonresident's total net income
- 45 computed under section 422.7 is the denominator. This
- 46 provision also applies to individuals who are
- 47 residents of Iowa for less than the entire tax year.
- 48 Sec. 6. Section 422.5, subsection 1, paragraph o,
- 49 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 1987, as amended by 1987
- 50 Iowa Acts, House File 153, section 3, is amended to

1 read as follows: There is imposed upon every resident and nonresident of this state, including estates and 3 4 trusts, the greater of the tax determined in 5 paragraphs "a" through "n" "c" or the state 6 alternative minimum tax equal to seventy-five percent 7 of the maximum state individual income tax rate. rounded to the nearest one-tenth of one percent, of the state alternative minimum taxable income of the 10 taxpayer as computed under this paragraph. 11 Sec. 7. Section 422.5, subsection 1, paragraph o, 12 unnumbered paragraph 5, Code 1987, as amended by 1987 13 Iowa Acts, House File 153, section 3, is amended to 14 read as follows: 15 In the case of a resident, including a resident 16 estate or trust, the state's apportioned share of the 17 state alternative minimum tax is one hundred percent 18 of the state alternative minimum tax computed in this 19 subsection. In the case of a nonresident, including a 20 nonresident estate or trust, or an individual, estate 21 or trust that is domiciled in the state for less than 22 the entire tax year, the state's apportioned share of 23 the state alternative minimum tax is the amount of tax 24 computed under this subsection, reduced by the 25 applicable credits in sections 422.10, 422.11, 422.11A 26 and 422.12 and this result multiplied by a fraction 27 with a numerator of the sum of state net income 28 allocated to Iowa as determined in section 422.8. 29 subsection 2, plus tax preference items, adjustments, 30 and losses under subparagraph (1) attributable to Iowa 31 and with a denominator of the sum of total net income 32 computed under section 422.7 and all tax preference 33 items, adjustments, and losses under subparagraph (1). 34 In computing this fraction, those items excludable 35 under subparagraph (1) shall not be used in computing 36 the tax preference items. Married taxpayers electing to file separate returns or separately on a combined 37 38 return must allocate the minimum tax computed in this 39 subsection in the proportion that each spouse's 40 respective preference items, adjustments, and losses 41 under subparagraph (1) bear to the combined preference items, adjustments, and losses under subparagraph (1) 42 43 of both spouses. 44 Sec. 8. Section 422.5, subsection 6, Code 1987, as amended by 1987 Iowa Acts, House File 153, section 4, 45 46 is amended to read as follows: 47 6. A person who is disabled, is sixty-two years of 48 age or older or is the surviving spouse of an 49 individual or survivor having an insurable interest in 50 an individual who would have qualified for the

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

1 exemption under this paragraph for this tax year and receives one or more annuities from the United States 3 civil service retirement and disability trust fund. 4 and whose net income, as defined in section 422.7, is sufficient to require that the tax be imposed upon it 5 6 under this section, may determine final taxable income 7 for purposes of imposition of the tax by excluding the 8 amount of annuities received from the United States 9 civil service retirement and disability trust fund, which are not already excluded in determining net 10 income, as defined in section 422.7, up to a maximum 11 each tax year of five thousand five hundred six 12 hundred twenty-seven dollars for a person who files a 13 separate state income tax return and eight thousand 14 15 one hundred eighty-four dollars total for a husband and wife who file a joint state income tax return. 16 17 However, a surviving spouse who is not disabled or sixty-two years of age or older can only exclude the 18 amount of annuities received as a result of the death 19 20 of the other spouse. The amount of the exemption 21 shall be reduced by the amount of any social security 22 benefits received. For the purpose of this section, 23 the amount of annuities received from the United 24 States civil service retirement and disability trust fund taxable under the Internal Revenue Code shall be 25 26 included in net income for purposes of determining 27 eligibility under the five thousand dollar or less 28 exclusion. 29 Sec. 9. Section 422.5, subsection 7, Code 1987, is 30 amended to read as follows: 31 7. Upon determination of the latest cumulative 32 inflation factor, the director shall multiply each 33

7. Upon determination of the latest cumulative inflation factor, the director shall multiply each dollar amount set forth in subsection 1, paragraphs "a" through "m" and "b" of this section, and each dollar amount specified in this section as the maximum amount of annuities received which may be excluded in determining final taxable income, by this cumulative inflation factor, shall round off the resulting product to the nearest one dollar, and shall incorporate the result into the income tax forms and instructions for each tax year.

Sec. 10. Section 422.7, subsections 6, 8, and 19, Code 1987, as amended by 1987 Iowa Acts, House File 153, section 7, are amended to read as follows:

6. Individual taxpayers and married taxpayers who
file a joint federal income tax return and who elect
to file a joint return, or separate returns or
separate filing on a combined return for Iowa income
tax purposes, may avail themselves of the disability

50 income exclusion and shall compute the amount of the

disability income exclusion subject to the limitations for joint federal income tax return filers provided by section 105(d) of the Internal Revenue Code. The disability income exclusion provided in section 105(d) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended up to and including December 31, 1982, continues to apply for state income tax purposes for tax years beginning on or after January 1, 1984.

8. Married taxpayers who file a joint federal income tax return and who elect to file separate returns or separate filing on a combined return for Iowa income tax purposes, may avail themselves of the expensing of business assets and capital loss provisions of sections 179(a) and 1211(b) respectively of the Internal Revenue Code and shall compute the amount of expensing of business assets and capital loss subject to the limitations for joint federal income tax return filers provided by sections 179(b) and 1211(b) respectively of the Internal Revenue Code.

19. Married taxpayers, who file a joint federal income tax return and who elect to file separate returns or who elect separate filing on a combined return for state income tax purposes, shall include in net income any social security benefits received to the same extent as those benefits are taxable on the taxpayer's joint federal return for that year under section 86 of the Internal Revenue Code. The benefits included in net income must be allocated between the spouses in the ratio of the social security benefits received by each spouse to the total of these benefits received by both spouses.

Sec. 11. Section 422.8, subsection 2, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

2. Nonresident's net income allocated to Iowa is

the net income, or portion thereof, which is derived from a business, trade, profession, or occupation carried on within this state or income from any property, trust, estate, or other source within Iowa. If any business, trade, profession, or occupation is carried on partly within and partly without the state, only the portion of the net income which is fairly and equitably attributable to that part of the business, trade, profession, or occupation carried on within the state is allocated to Iowa for purposes of section 422.5, subsection 1, paragraph "n" "c" and section 422.13 and income from any property, trust, estate, or other source partly within and partly without the state is allocated to Iowa in the same manner, except that annuities, interest on bank deposits and

interest-bearing obligations, and dividends are

50

```
1
    allocated to Iowa only to the extent to which they are
    derived from a business, trade, profession, or
   occupation carried on within the state. However,
4
   income received by an individual who is a resident of
5 another state is not allocated to Iowa if the income
    is subject to an income tax imposed by the state where
    the individual resides, and if the state of residence
   allows a similar exclusion for income received in that
8
   state by residents of Iowa. In order to implement the
9
10 exclusions, the director shall designate by rule the
    states which allow a similar exclusion for income
   received by residents of Iowa, and may enter into
12
    agreements with other states to provide that similar
13
    exclusions will be allowed, and to provide suitable
14
15
    withholding requirements in each state.
16
      Sec. 12. Section 422.9. subsection 1. unnumbered
    paragraph 1, Code 1987, as amended by 1987 Iowa Acts,
17
18
    House File 153, section 11, is amended to read as
19
    follows:
      An optional standard deduction of fifteen percent
20
21
    of the net income after deduction of federal income
22
    tax, not to exceed one thousand two hundred dollars
    for a married person who files separately, one
23
24
    thousand two hundred dollars for a single person or
25
    three thousand dollars for a husband and wife who file
26
    a joint return, a surviving spouse as defined in
    section 2 of the Internal Revenue Code, or an
27
    unmarried head of household as defined in the Internal
28
29
    Revenue Code.
30
      Sec. 13. Section 422.9, subsection 1, Code 1987,
31
    is amended by adding the following new unnumbered
32
    paragraph:
33
      NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. However, for tax years
34
    beginning on or after January 1, 1987 but before
    January 1, 1988, deduct only the amount of federal
35
36
    income tax paid during the tax year for the previous
    tax year. Federal income tax paid in estimated tax
37
38
    payments during the tax year for the previous tax year
    shall not be deducted. For tax years beginning on or
39
    after January 1, 1987 but before January 1, 1988, add
40
41
    only the amount of federal income tax refund received
    during the tax year to the extent that the federal
42
    income tax that was refunded had been deducted on a
43
44
    return for a tax year beginning prior to January 1.
    1987. Married persons who have filed a joint federal
45
46 income tax return and who have filed separate state
    returns shall divide the federal income tax paid or
48
    the federal income tax refund between the spouses in
49
    the ratio of the federal adjusted gross income of each
```

spouse to the adjusted gross income of both spouses

1 for the tax year which resulted in the income tax 2 payment or the income tax refund. 3 Sec. 14. Section 422.9, subsection 2, paragraph b, 4 Code 1987, is amended by striking the paragraph and 5 inserting in lieu thereof the following: 6 b. For tax years beginning on or after January 1. 7 1987 but before January 1, 1988, add the amount of 8 federal income tax paid during the tax year for the 9 previous tax year except for federal income tax paid in estimated tax payments. For tax years beginning on 10 11 or after January 1, 1987 but before January 1, 1988, 12 subtract the amount of federal income tax refund 13 received during the tax year to the extent that the 14 federal income tax that was refunded had been deducted 15 on a return for a tax year beginning prior to January 16 1. 1987. Married persons who have filed a joint 17 federal income tax return and who have filed separate 18 state returns shall divide the federal income tax paid 19 or the federal income tax refund between the spouses 20 in the ratio of the federal adjusted gross income of 21 each spouse to the adjusted gross income of both 22 spouses for the tax year which resulted in the income 23 tax payment or the income tax refund. 24 Sec. 15. Section 422.12, subsection 2, unnumbered 25 paragraph 2, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows: 26 Married taxpayers electing to file separate returns 27 or filing separately on a combined return must 28 allocate the child and dependent care credit to each 29 spouse in the proportion that each spouse's respective 30 net income bears to the total combined net income. 31 Taxpayers affected by the allocation provisions of 32 section 422.8 shall be permitted a deduction for the 33 credit only in the amount fairly and equitably 34 allocable to Iowa under rules prescribed by the 35 director. 36 Sec. 16. Section 422.12, Code 1987, is amended by 37 adding the following new subsection: NEW SUBSECTION. A two-earner credit for married 38 39 taxpayers filing jointly. The credit is equal to 40 three percent of the qualified earned income of the 41 spouse with the lower qualified earned income not to 42 exceed one hundred fifty dollars. For purposes of 43 this credit the term "qualified earned income" means 44 the same as provided in section 221 of the Internal 45 Revenue Code in effect on December 31, 1986, except 46 that only qualified earned income from Iowa sources 47 shall be considered for the credit. Nonresidents may 48 claim the credit only to the extent that both spouses 49 have qualified earned income from Iowa sources. For 50 married taxpayers filing jointly with adjusted gross

50

1, 1987.

```
income in excess of seventy-five thousand dollars, the
 1
    allowable amount of the two-earner credit shall be
 3
    reduced, but not below zero, by ten percent of the
 4
    credit for each one thousand dollars that the adjusted
 5
    gross income of the married taxpayers exceeds seventy-
 6
    five thousand dollars.
 7
      Sec. 17. Section 422.13, subsection 1, paragraph
 8
    b. Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:
 9
      b. The individual has net income of four five
    thousand dollars or more for the tax year from sources
10
11
    taxable under this division.
12
       Sec. 18. Section 422.21, unnumbered paragraph 4.
13
    Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:
       The director shall determine for the 1979 1988 and
14
    subsequent calendar years the annual and cumulative
15
    inflation factors for those calendar years to be
16
17
    applied to tax years beginning on or after January 1
    of that calendar year. The director shall compute the
18
19
    new dollar amounts as specified therein to be adjusted
20
    in section 422.5 by the latest cumulative inflation
21
    factor and round off the result to the nearest one
22
    dollar. The annual and cumulative inflation factors
23
    determined by the director are not rules as defined in
24
    section 17A.2. subsection 7.
25
      Sec. 19. 1987 Iowa Acts, House File 675, sections
26
    4 and 13, are repealed.
27
      Sec. 20. 1987 Iowa Acts, House File 377, section
28
    10, is amended to read as follows:
      SEC. 10. This Act takes effect January 1, 1988.
29
30
    Sections 4-7 through 6-9 apply to tax returns filed
31
    for tax years beginning on or after January 1, 1987.
32
    However, in determining the allocation between the
33
    political candidates fund and the Iowa election
34
    campaign fund of funds from the returns for the three
35
    tax years beginning on or after January 1, 1987, 1988,
36
    and 1989, only the first two hundred sixty thousand
37
    dollars received for the tax returns of each of those
38
    years shall be deposited in the Iowa election campaign
39
    fund and the remainder shall be deposited in the
40
    political candidates fund. In order to register for a
    restricted campaign in 1988, a candidate's committee
41
    existing in 1987 must characterize its December 31,
42
43
    1987, balance as provided in section 56.33, subsection
44
    10, and provide that information to the commission
45
    with the report filed in January, 1988.
46
      Sec. 21. Sections 3 through 11 and 13 through 18
47
    of this Act are retroactive to January 1, 1987 for tax
48
    years beginning on or after that date.
49
      Sec. 22. Section 1 of this Act is effective July
```

- 1 Sec. 23. Section 12 of this Act is effective
- 2 January 1, 1988 for tax years beginning on or after
- 3 that date.
- 4 Sec. 24. This Act, being deemed of immediate
- 5 importance, is effective upon enactment."
- 6 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 6 and
- 7 inserting the following: "An Act relating to state
- 8 taxes by revising the state cigarette and little cigar
- 9 tax by increasing the tax and imposing an inventory
- 10 tax on cigarettes and little cigars, unused tax stamps
- 11 and metered imprints; and by revising the state
- 12 individual income tax by altering the tax brackets and
- 13 rates; disallowing married persons filing separately
- 14 on combined returns; eliminating the deduction for
- 15 federal income taxes paid; providing a two-earner tax
- 16 credit; maintaining the due dates for estimated tax17 payments; and providing effective dates."

The House stood at ease at 8:55 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session and consideration of the committee amendment H-4388 to Senate File 523 at 9:23 p.m., Speaker Avenson in the chair.

Halvorson of Clayton offered the following amendment H-4390, to the committee amendment H-4388, filed by him and Harbor of Mills from the floor and moved its adoption:

#### H-4390

- 1 Amend the Committee amendment, H-4388, to Senate
- 2 File 523 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the
- 3 Senate, as follows:
- 4 1. Page 6, by inserting after line 31, the
- 5 following:
- "Sec. 60. Section 422.7, Code 1987, is amended by
- 7 adding the following new subsection:
- 8 NEW SUBSECTION. Except as otherwise provided in
- 9 section 97A.12, 97B.39, 411.13, or 602.9109 or this
- 10 section, deduct fifty percent of the first fifteen
- 11 thousand dollars received from a pension or retirement
- 12 system or plan."
- 13 2. Page 9, line 46, by inserting after the figure
- 14 "11" the following: ", 60".

Roll call was requested by Halvorson of Clayton and Hermann of Scott.

On the question "Shall amendment H-4390, to the committee amendment H-4388, be adopted?" (S.F. 523)

The ayes were, 36:

Beaman	Bennett	Branstad	Clark
Corbett	Corey	Daggett	De Groot
Diemer	Eddie	Garman	Halvorson, R. A.
Halvorson, R. N.	Harbor	Hermann	Hester
Hummel	Kremer	Lundby	Maulsby
McKean	Mullins	Paulin	Pellett
Petersen, D. F.	Renken	Royer	Schnekloth
Shoning	Siegrist	Stromer	Stueland
Swartz	Tyrrell	Van Camp	Van Maanen

The nays were, 56:

Adams	Arnould	Beatty	Bisignano
Black	Blanshan	Brammer	Buhr
Carpenter	Chapman	Cohoon	Connolly
Connors	Cooper	Doderer	Dvorsky
Fey	Fogarty	Fuller	Groninga
Gruhn	Hammond	Hansen, S. D.	Harper
Hatch	Haverland	Holveck	Jay
Jochum	Johnson	Knapp	Koenigs
May	McKinney	Metcalf	Muhlbauer
Norrgard	Osterberg	Parker	Pavich
Peters	Peterson, M. K.	Poncy	Renaud
Rosenberg	Running	Schrader	Sherzan
Shoultz	Skow	Spear	Svoboda
Tabor	Teaford	Wise	Mr. Speaker

Absent or not voting, 8:

Hanson, D. R.	Lageschulte	Miller	Neuhauser
Ollie	Plasier	Platt	Swearingen

#### Amendment H-4390 lost.

Carpenter of Polk offered the following amendment H-4389, to the committee amendment H-4388, filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption:

#### H - 4389

1	Amend the Committee amendment, H-4388, to Senate
2	File 523, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the
3	Senate, as follows:
4	1. Page 9, by inserting after line 24 the
5	following:
6	"Sec 1987 Iowa Acts, Senate File 511,
7	sections 493 and 494, are repealed.
8	Sec 1987 Iowa Acts, Senate File 511, section
9	498, is amended to read as follows:
10	SEC. 498. Sections 122, 207, 209, 210, 211, 220,
11	304, 305, 409, 411, 412, and 449 of this Act, being

12 deemed of immediate importance, take effect upon their

- 13 enactment. Sections 493 and 494 of this Act are
- 14 retroactive to January 1, 1987 and apply to tax years
- 15 beginning on or after that date."

A non-record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 41, nays 43.

Amendment H-4389 lost.

Lundby of Linn offered the following amendment H-4392, to the committee amendment H-4388, filed by her from the floor:

#### H - 4392

37

```
Amend amendment H-4388, to Senate File 523 as
1
2
    amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate as
 3
    follows:
 4
      1. Page 9, by inserting after line 24, the
 5
    following:
 6
      "Sec. 55. State departments or agencies handling
 7
    or in charge of the community economic betterment
8
    account of the Iowa plan fund, the RISE fund, the jobs
9
    training programs under chapters 7B, 280B, and 280C,
    and other funds or programs for providing assistance
10
    to business in furtherance of economic development
11
12
    shall not provide assistance from those funds or under
13
    those programs until the department or agency has
    studied the effect of such assistance on the
    competitiveness of the business compared with existing
15
16
    businesses and the potential for the displacement of
17
    jobs from other businesses in the state.
18
      In determining which businesses are to receive the
19
    assistance from these funds or programs, consideration
20
    should be given to the quality of jobs to be provided.
21
    Jobs that have a higher wage scale, have a lower
22
    turnover rate, are full-time, or are career-type
23
    positions are considered higher in quality. When the
24
    assistance is in the form of grants, businesses that
25
    have wage scales substantially below that of existing
26
    Iowa businesses should be rated as providing the
27
    lowest quality of jobs and should therefore be given
28
    the lowest ranking for providing such assistance.
29
       Sec. _____. 1987 Iowa Acts, House File 658, section
30
    4, subsection 2, is amended by adding the following
31
    new unnumbered paragraph:
       Effective June 1, 1987, no taxable certificates and
32
33
    no nontaxable certificates which are part of the state
34
    ceiling shall be allocated in excess of the amount of
35
    ninety thousand dollars issued in furtherance of a job
36
    training agreement executed after June 1, 1987, under
```

chapter 280B for the benefit of any single plant or facility of an industry, as defined under section

- 280B.2, subsection 14, engaged in pork or beef 39
- 40 slaughter, pork or beef packing, or pork or beef
- processing, unless the industry is a small business as
- 42 defined in section 220.1, subsection 28 and no more
- than one issue of such certificates may be issued
- 44 under the ceiling for any such plant or facility."
- 2. Page 9, by inserting after line 48, the 45
- 46 following:
- 47 "Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 55 of this Act is retroactive
- 48 to May 1, 1987."

Doderer of Johnson rose on a point of order that amendment H-4392 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-4392not germane.

Lundby of Linn moved that the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-4392.

A non-record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 36, nays 41.

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Doderer of Johnson moved the adoption of the committee amendment H-4388.

Roll call was requested by Doderer of Johnson and Arnould of Scott.

On the question "Shall the committee amendment H-4388 be adopted?" (S.F. 523)

The aves were, 56:

Adams	Arnould
Black	Blanshan
Chapman	Cohoon
Cooper	Doderer
Fogarty	Groninga
Hammond	Hansen, S. D.
Haverland	Holveck
Johnson	Knapp
McKinney	Muhlbauer
Parker	Pavich
Poncy	Renaud
Schrader	Sherzan
Siegrist	Skow
Tabor	Teaford

Beatty Brammer Connolly Dvorsky Gruhn Harper Jav

Spear

Wise

Halvorson, R. N. Hatch Jochum Koenigs May Norrgard Osterberg Peters Rosenberg Shoning

Peterson, M. K. Running Shoultz Swartz Mr. Speaker

Bisignano

Connors

Buhr

Fev

The nays were, 38:

Bennett Branstad Carpenter Beaman Corbett Corev Daggett Clark Fuller Diemer Eddie De Groot Harbor Hermann Garman Halvorson, R. A. Hummel Kremer Lundby Hester Metcalf Mullins Maulsby McKean Pellett Petersen, D. F. Ollie Paulin Schnekloth Platt Renken Rover Stromer Stueland Svoboda Tyrrell Van Camp Van Maanen

Absent or not voting, 6:

Hanson, D. R. Lageschulte Miller Neuhauser Plasier Swearingen

The committee amendment H-4388 was adopted.

Doderer of Johnson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 523)

The ayes were, 58:

Adams Arnould Beatty Bisignano Blanshan Brammer Buhr Black Chapman Cohoon Connolly Connors Fev Doderer Dvorsky Cooper **Fogarty** Groninga Gruhn Halvorson, R. N. Harper Hatch Hammond Hansen, S. D. Haverland Holveck Jay Jochum Koenigs May Johnson Knapp McKinnev Muhlbauer Norrgard Ollie Peters Osterberg Parker Pavich Peterson, M. K. Plasier Poncy Renaud Rosenberg Schrader Sherzan Shoning Skow Shoultz Siegrist Spear Svoboda Swartz Tabor Teaford Wise Mr. Speaker

The nays were, 37:

Bennett **Branstad** Carpenter Beaman Clark Corbett Corev Daggett De Groot Diemer Eddie Fuller Garman Halvorson, R. A. Harbor Hermann Hummel Kremer Lundby Hester McKean Metcalf Mullins Maulsby Petersen, D. F. Platt Paulin Pellett Schnekloth Renken Rover Running Stromer Stueland Tyrrell Van Camp Van Maanen

Absent or not voting, 5:

Hanson, D. R. Swearingen Lageschulte

Miller

Neuhauser

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGE (Senate File 523)

Arnould of Scott asked and received unanimous consent that Senate File 523 be immediately messaged to the Senate.

#### CERTIFICATE OF RECOGNITION

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that a certificate of recognition has been issued as follows:

1987-37

Robert B. Kay, Clarion — 40 years as a practicing attorney in Clarion and as a member of the Iowa Bar Association

JOSEPH O'HERN Chief Clerk of the House

#### RESOLUTIONS FILED

HCR 53, by Halvorson of Webster, a concurrent resolution relating to the joint rules on conference committees.

Referred to committee on rules and administration.

HCR 54, by Halvorson of Webster, a concurrent resolution relating to the joint rules on appropriations bills.

Referred to committee on rules and administration.

HCR 55, by Halvorson of Clayton, a concurrent resolution to provide for the business of the 1987 Extraordinary Session of the Seventysecond General Assembly.

Laid over under Rule 25.

HR 13, by Halvorson of Webster, a resolution requesting an interim study of budgeting procedures and legislative rules.

Laid over under Rule 25.

SCR 46, by committee on rules and administration, a concurrent resolution to provide for the business of the 1987 Extraordinary Session of the Seventy-second General Assembly.

Laid over under Rule 25.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H - 4384	S.C.R.	46	Halvorson of Clayton
			Harbor of Mills
H - 4385	S.C.R.	<b>46</b>	Van Camp of Scott
			Halvorson of Clayton
			Harbor of Mills
H - 4386	S.C.R.	46	Harbor of Mills
			Halvorson of Clayton

On motion by Arnould of Scott, the House adjourned at 10:33 p.m., until 9:30 a.m., Friday, June 5, 1987.

## JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Calendar Day - Second Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, June 5, 1987

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Avenson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Mark Haverland, state representative from Polk County.

The Journal of Thursday, June 4, 1987 was approved.

#### COMMUNICATION RECEIVED

The following communication was received and is on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

#### COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND

The 1986 Annual Report, pursuant to Chapter 601K, Code of Iowa.

The House stood at ease at 9:44 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 5:10 p.m., Speaker Avenson in the chair.

#### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Halvorson of Clayton, for the remainder of the session, on request of Harbor of Mills.

#### QUORUM CALL

A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed eighty-seven members present, thirteen absent.

#### MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on June 5, 1987, amended the House amendment, concurred in the House amendment as amended, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 523, a bill for an act relating to state taxes by revising the state individual income tax by altering the tax brackets and rates; disallowing married persons filing separately on combined returns; increasing the amount below which no tax is owed; providing a two-earner tax credit; and by temporarily increasing the state sales, services, and use tax; and providing effective dates.

# SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED House Refused to Concur

Doderer of Johnson called up for consideration Senate File 523, a bill for an act relating to state taxes by revising the state individual income tax by altering the tax brackets and rates; disallowing married persons filing separately on combined returns; increasing the amount below which no tax is owed; providing a two-earner tax credit; and by temporarily increasing the state sales, services, and use tax; and providing effective dates, amended by the House, further amended by the Senate amendment H-4393 to the House amendment as follows:

#### H - 4393

4

8

- 1 Amend the House amendment, S-4122, to Senate File
- 2 523, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,
- 3 as follows:
  - 1. By striking page 1, line 5 through page 10,
- 5 line 17, and inserting the following:
- 6 "Section 1. Section 422.4, subsection 17, Code
- 7 1987, is amended to read as follows:
  - 17. a. "Annual inflation factor" means an index,
- 9 expressed as a percentage, determined by the
- 10 department each year to reflect the purchasing power
- 11 of the dollar as a result of inflation during the
- 12 preceding calendar year. For the 1981 and subsequent
- 13 calendar years, "annual inflation factor" means an
- 14 index, expressed as a percentage, determined by the
- 15 department by October 15 of the calendar year
- 16 preceding the calendar year for which the factor is
- to preceding the calculat jear for which the factor is
- 17 determined to reflect the purchasing power of the
- 18 dollar as a result of inflation during the fiscal year
- 19 ending in the calendar year preceding the calendar
- 20 year for which the factor is determined. In
- 21 determining the annual inflation factor, the
- 22 department shall use the annual percent change, but
- 23 not less than zero percent, in the implicit price
- 24 deflator for the gross national product computed for
- 25 the whole ealendar year or for the second quarter of
- 26 the calendar year, in the case of the annual inflation
- 27 factor for the 1981 and subsequent calendar years, by
- 28 the bureau of economic analysis of the United States
- 29 department of commerce and shall add two-fourths for
- 30 the 1980 and subsequent calendar years of that percent
- 31 change to one hundred percent. The annual inflation
- 32 factor for the 1979 calendar year is one hundred two
- 33 point three percent. The annual inflation factor and
- 34 the cumulative inflation factor shall each be
- 35 expressed as a percentage rounded to the nearest one-

- 36 tenth of one percent. The annual inflation factor
- shall not be less than one hundred percent. 37
- b. "Cumulative inflation factor" means the product 38
- of the annual inflation factor for the 1978 1987 39
- calendar year and all annual inflation factors for 40
- subsequent calendar years as determined pursuant to 41
- this subsection. The cumulative inflation factor 42
- applies to all tax years beginning on or after January 43
- 1 of the calendar year for which the latest annual 44
- inflation factor has been determined. 45
- c. The annual inflation factor for the 1978 1987 46
- 47 calendar year is one hundred percent.
- 48 d. Notwithstanding the computation of the annual
- inflation factor under paragraph "a" of this 49
- subsection, the annual inflation factor is one hundred 50

- percent for any calendar year in which the unobligated 1
- state general fund balance on June 30 as eertified by
- the director of revenue and finance by September 10 of
- the fiscal year beginning in that calendar year is
- less than sixty million dollars. However, for the 5
- 1981 and subsequent calendar years, the annual 6
- 7 inflation factor is one hundred percent for any
- calendar year if the unobligated state general fund 8
- balance on June 30 of the calendar year preceding the 9
- ealendar year for which the factor is determined, as 10
- certified by the director of revenue and finance by 11
- October 10, is less than sixty million dollars. 12
- 13 Sec. 2. Section 422.5, subsection 1, paragraphs a
- through m, Code 1987, are amended by striking the 14
- paragraphs and inserting in lieu thereof the 15
- following: 16
- 17 a. For taxpayers other than married taxpayers
- filing separately, estates, and trusts, the tax rates 18
- are as follows: 19
- (1) On all taxable income from zero through five 20
- thousand dollars, three percent. 21 22
- (2) On all taxable income exceeding five thousand 23 dollars but not exceeding ten thousand dollars, four
- 24

31

34

- 25 (3) On all taxable income exceeding ten thousand dollars but not exceeding forty-five thousand dollars, 26
- six and one-half percent. 27
- (4) On all taxable income exceeding forty-five 28
- thousand dollars, nine and one-half percent. 29
- b. For a married person filing separately, an 30 estate, and a trust, the tax rates are as follows:
- 32 (1) On all taxable income from zero through two thousand five hundred dollars, three percent. 33
  - (2) On all taxable income exceeding two thousand

40

41

35 five hundred dollars but not exceeding five thousand 36 dollars, four percent.

37 (3) On all taxable income exceeding five thousand 38 dollars but not exceeding twenty-two thousand five 39 hundred dollars, six and one-half percent.

(4) On all taxable income exceeding twenty-two thousand five hundred dollars, nine and one-half percent.

42 43 For a taxpayer with taxable income in excess of 44 twenty-five thousand dollars, the benefit of income taxed at the lowest two rates shall be added back at a 45 rate of two hundred fifty dollars for every one 46 47 thousand dollars in taxable income exceeding twentyfive thousand dollars but not exceeding forty-five 48 49 thousand dollars until the total value of the rate 50 benefits are recovered.

#### Page 3

32

33

1 Sec. 3. Section 422.5, subsection 1, paragraph n, 2 Code 1987, is amended to read as follows: 3 n c. The tax imposed upon the taxable income of a nonresident shall be computed by reducing the amount 4 5 determined pursuant to paragraphs paragraph "a" through "m" or "b" by the amounts of nonrefundable 6 7 credits under this division and by multiplying this 8 resulting amount by a fraction of which the 9 nonresident's net income allocated to Iowa, as determined in section 422.8, subsection 2, is the 10 11 numerator and the nonresident's total net income computed under section 422.7 is the denominator. This 12 13 provision also applies to individuals who are 14 residents of Iowa for less than the entire tax year. 15 Sec. 4. Section 422.5, subsection 1, paragraph o, 16 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 1987, as amended by 1987 17 Iowa Acts. House File 153, section 3, is amended to 18 read as follows: 19 There is imposed upon every resident and 20 nonresident of this state, including estates and 21 trusts, the greater of the tax determined in paragraphs "a" through "n" "c" or the state 22 23 alternative minimum tax equal to seventy-five percent 24 of the maximum state individual income tax rate. 25 rounded to the nearest one-tenth of one percent, of 26 the state alternative minimum taxable income of the 27 taxpayer as computed under this paragraph. 28 Sec. 5. Section 422.5, subsection 1, paragraph o, 29 unnumbered paragraph 5, Code 1987, as amended by 1987 30 Iowa Acts, House File 153, section 3, is amended to 31 read as follows:

In the case of a resident, including a resident

estate or trust, the state's apportioned share of the

- 34 state alternative minimum tax is one hundred percent
- 35 of the state alternative minimum tax computed in this
- subsection. In the case of a nonresident, including a 36
- nonresident estate or trust, or an individual, estate 37
- 38 or trust that is domiciled in the state for less than
- the entire tax year, the state's apportioned share of 39
- 40 the state alternative minimum tax is the amount of tax
- 41 computed under this subsection, reduced by the
- applicable credits in sections 422.10, 422.11, 422.11A 42
- 43 and 422.12 and this result multiplied by a fraction
- 44 with a numerator of the sum of state net income
- 45 allocated to Iowa as determined in section 422.8.
- 46 subsection 2, plus tax preference items, adjustments,
- 47 and losses under subparagraph (1) attributable to Iowa
- and with a denominator of the sum of total net income 48 49 computed under section 422.7 and all tax preference
- 50 items, adjustments, and losses under subparagraph (1).

- In computing this fraction, those items excludable
- under subparagraph (1) shall not be used in computing
- 3 the tax preference items. Married taxpayers electing
- to file separate returns or separately on a combined 4
- 5 return must allocate the minimum tax computed in this
- 6 subsection in the proportion that each spouse's
- 7 respective preference items, adjustments, and losses
- under subparagraph (1) bear to the combined preference 8
- 9 items, adjustments, and losses under subparagraph (1)
- of both spouses. 10
- 11 Sec. 6. Section 422.5, subsection 2, Code 1987, as
- 12 amended by 1987 Iowa Acts, House File 675, section 2,
- 13 is amended to read as follows:
- 2. However, the tax shall not be imposed on a 14
- 15 resident or nonresident whose net income, as defined
- 16 in section 422.7, is five seven thousand dollars or
- less; but in the event that the payment of tax under 17
- this division would reduce the net income to less than 18
- five seven thousand dollars, then the tax shall be 19
- reduced to that amount which would result in allowing 20
- 21 the taxpayer to retain a net income of five seven
- 22 thousand dollars. The preceding sentence does not
- 23 apply to estates or trusts. For the purpose of this
- subsection, the entire net income, including any part 24
- of the net income not allocated to Iowa, shall be 25
- 26 taken into account. If the combined net income of a
- 27 husband and wife exceeds five seven thousand dollars,
- 28 neither of them shall receive the benefit of this
- 29 subsection, and it is immaterial whether they file a
- 30 joint return or separate returns. However, if a
- husband and wife file separate returns and have a 31
- 32 combined net income of five seven thousand dollars or

- 33 less, neither spouse shall receive the benefit of this 34 paragraph, if one spouse has a net operating loss and
- 35 elects to carry back or carry forward the loss as
- 36 provided in section 422.9, subsection 3. A person who
- 37 is claimed as a dependent by another person as defined
- 38 in section 422.12 shall not receive the benefit of
- 39 this subsection if the person claiming the dependent
- has net income exceeding five seven thousand dollars 40
- 41 or the person claiming the dependent and the person's
- 42 spouse have combined net income exceeding five seven
- 43 thousand dollars.
- 44 Sec. 7. Section 422.5, subsections 6 and 10, Code
- 1987, as amended by 1987 Iowa Acts, House File 153, 45
- section 4, are amended to read as follows: 46
- 47 6. A person who is disabled, is sixty-two years of
- 48 age or older or is the surviving spouse of an
- individual or survivor having an insurable interest in 49
- 50 an individual who would have qualified for the

- 1 exemption under this paragraph for this tax year and
- 2 receives one or more annuities from the United States
- 3 civil service retirement and disability trust fund.
- 4 and whose net income, as defined in section 422.7, is
- 5 sufficient to require that the tax be imposed upon it
- under this section, may determine final taxable income 6
- 7 for purposes of imposition of the tax by excluding the
- amount of annuities received from the United States 8
- 9 civil service retirement and disability trust fund.
- 10 which are not already excluded in determining net
- 11 income, as defined in section 422.7, up to a maximum
- 12 each tax year of five thousand five hundred six
- 13 hundred twenty-seven dollars for a person who files a
- separate state income tax return and eight thousand 14
- one hundred eighty-four dollars total for a husband 15
- and wife who file a joint state income tax return. 16
- 17 However, a surviving spouse who is not disabled or
- sixty-two years of age or older can only exclude the 18
- amount of annuities received as a result of the death 19
- 20 of the other spouse. The amount of the exemption
- 21 shall be reduced by the amount of any social security
- 22 benefits received. For the purpose of this section,
- 23 the amount of annuities received from the United
- 24 States civil service retirement and disability trust
- fund taxable under the Internal Revenue Code shall be 25
- 26 included in net income for purposes of determining
- 27 eligibility under the five seven thousand dollar or
- 28 less exclusion.
- 29 10. In addition to the other taxes imposed by this
- 30 section, a tax is imposed on the amount of a lump sum
- distribution for which the taxpayer has elected under

32 section 402(e) of the Internal Revenue Code to be 33 separately taxed for federal income tax purposes for 34 the tax year. The rate of tax is equal to twenty-five 35 percent of the separate federal tax imposed on the 36 amount of the lump sum distribution. A nonresident is 37 liable for this tax only on that portion of the lump 38 sum distribution allocable to Iowa. The total amount 39 of the lump sum distribution subject to separate 40 federal tax shall be included in net income for 41 purposes of determining eligibility under the five 42 seven thousand dollar or less exclusion. 43 Sec. 8. Section 422.5, subsection 7, Code 1987, is 44 amended to read as follows: 45 7. Upon determination of the latest cumulative inflation factor, the director shall multiply each 46

dollar amount set forth in subsection 1, paragraphs

48 "a" through "m" and "b" of this section, and each

dollar amount specified in this section as the maximum 49 50 amount of annuities received which may be excluded in

#### Page 6

47

1 determining final taxable income, by this cumulative 2 inflation factor, shall round off the resulting

3 product to the nearest one dollar, and shall

4 incorporate the result into the income tax forms and instructions for each tax year.

Sec. 9. Section 422.7, subsections 6, 8, and 19, 6 7 Code 1987, as amended by 1987 Iowa Acts, House File 8 153, section 7, are amended to read as follows:

9 6. Individual taxpayers and married taxpayers who 10 file a joint federal income tax return and who elect to file a joint return, or separate returns or 11 separate filing on a combined return for Iowa income 12 13 tax purposes, may avail themselves of the disability 14 income exclusion and shall compute the amount of the 15 disability income exclusion subject to the limitations 16 for joint federal income tax return filers provided by 17 section 105(d) of the Internal Revenue Code. The disability income exclusion provided in section 105(d) 18 19 of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended up to and 20

including December 31, 1982, continues to apply for 21 state income tax purposes for tax years beginning on

22 or after January 1, 1984.

23 8. Married taxpayers who file a joint federal 24 income tax return and who elect to file separate 25 returns or separate filing on a combined return for 26 Iowa income tax purposes, may avail themselves of the 27 expensing of business assets and capital loss 28 provisions of sections 179(a) and 1211(b) respectively 29 of the Internal Revenue Code and shall compute the

30 amount of expensing of business assets and capital 31 loss subject to the limitations for joint federal 32 income tax return filers provided by sections 179(b) 33 and 1211(b) respectively of the Internal Revenue Code.

34 19. Married taxpayers, who file a joint federal 35 income tax return and who elect to file separate 36 returns or who elect separate filing on a combined 37 return for state income tax purposes, shall include in 38 net income any social security benefits received to 39 the same extent as those benefits are taxable on the 40 taxpayer's joint federal return for that year under section 86 of the Internal Revenue Code. The benefits 41 42 included in net income must be allocated between the 43 spouses in the ratio of the social security benefits 44 received by each spouse to the total of these benefits 45 received by both spouses.

46 Sec. 10. Section 422.8, subsection 2, Code 1987, 47 is amended to read as follows:

48 2. Nonresident's net income allocated to Iowa is 49 the net income, or portion thereof, which is derived 50 from a business, trade, profession, or occupation

#### Page 7

1 carried on within this state or income from any

property, trust, estate, or other source within Iowa.

3 If any business, trade, profession, or occupation is

4 carried on partly within and partly without the state,

5 only the portion of the net income which is fairly and

equitably attributable to that part of the business, 6

7 trade, profession, or occupation carried on within the

8 state is allocated to Iowa for purposes of section

9 422.5, subsection 1, paragraph "n" "c" and section

422.13 and income from any property, trust, estate, or 10

11 other source partly within and partly without the

state is allocated to Iowa in the same manner, except 12

13 that annuities, interest on bank deposits and

interest-bearing obligations, and dividends are 14

allocated to Iowa only to the extent to which they are 15

derived from a business, trade, profession, or 16

17 occupation carried on within the state. However,

18 income received by an individual who is a resident of

19 another state is not allocated to Iowa if the income

20

is subject to an income tax imposed by the state where 21 the individual resides, and if the state of residence

22 allows a similar exclusion for income received in that

23 state by residents of Iowa. In order to implement the

24 exclusions, the director shall designate by rule the

states which allow a similar exclusion for income 25

26

received by residents of Iowa, and may enter into

agreements with other states to provide that similar 27

28 exclusions will be allowed, and to provide suitable

29 withholding requirements in each state. 32

33

34

30 Sec. 11. Section 422.12, subsection 2, unnumbered 31 paragraph 2, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

Married taxpayers electing to file separate returns or filing separately on a combined return must allocate the child and dependent care credit to each

35 spouse in the proportion that each spouse's respective 36 net income bears to the total combined net income.

37 Taxpayers affected by the allocation provisions of

38 section 422.8 shall be permitted a deduction for the

39 credit only in the amount fairly and equitably

40 allocable to Iowa under rules prescribed by the 41 director.

41 director.

42 Sec. 12. Section 422.12, Code 1987, is amended by 43 adding the following new subsection:

44 NEW SUBSECTION. A two-earner credit for married

45 taxpayers filing jointly. The credit is equal to

46 three and one-half percent of the qualified earned

47 income of the spouse with the lower qualified earned

48 income not to exceed one hundred seventy-five dollars.
49 For purposes of this credit the term "qualified earned

50 income" means the same as provided in section 221 of

#### Page 8

15

27

28

- 1 the Internal Revenue Code in effect on December 31,
- 2 1986, except that only qualified earned income from
- 3 Iowa sources shall be considered for the credit.
- 4 Nonresidents may claim the credit only to the extent
- 5 that both spouses have qualified earned income from
- 6 Iowa sources.
- 7 Sec. 13. Section 422.13, subsection 1, paragraph
- 8 b. Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:
- 9 b. The individual has net income of four seven

10 thousand dollars or more for the tax year from sources

11 taxable under this division.

12 Sec. 14. Section 422.21, unnumbered paragraph 4,

13 Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

14 The director shall determine for the 1979 1988 as

The director shall determine for the 1979 1988 and subsequent calendar years the annual and cumulative

16 inflation factors for those calendar years to be

17 applied to tax years beginning on or after January 1

18 of that calendar year. The director shall compute the

19 new dollar amounts as specified therein to be adjusted

20 in section 422.5 by the latest cumulative inflation

21 factor and round off the result to the nearest one

22 dollar. The annual and cumulative inflation factors

23 determined by the director are not rules as defined in

24 section 17A.2, subsection 7.

25 Sec. 15. Section 422.43, subsections 1, 2, 6, and

26 10, Code 1987, are amended to read as follows:

1. There is imposed a tax of four five percent

upon the gross receipts from all sales of tangible

- 29 personal property, consisting of goods, wares, or
- 30 merchandise, except as otherwise provided in this
- 31 division, sold at retail in the state to consumers or
- 32 users; a like rate of tax upon the gross receipts from
- 33 the sales, furnishing or service of gas, electricity,
- 34 water, heat, and communication service, including the
- 35 gross receipts from such sales by any municipal
- 36 corporation furnishing gas, electricity, water, heat,
- 37 and communication service to the public in its
- 38 proprietary capacity, except as otherwise provided in
- 39 this division, when sold at retail in the state to
- 40 consumers or users; a like rate of tax upon the gross
- 41 receipts from all sales of tickets or admissions to
- 42 places of amusement, fairs, and athletic events except
- 43 those of elementary and secondary educational
- 44 institutions; and a like rate of tax upon that part of
- 45 private club membership fees or charges paid for the
- 46 privilege of participating in any athletic sports
- 47 provided club members.
- 48 2. There is imposed a tax of four percent like
- 49 rate of tax upon the gross receipts derived from the
- 50 operation of all forms of amusement devices and games

- 1 of skill, games of chance, raffles, and bingo games as
- 2 defined in chapter 99B, operated or conducted within
- 3 the state of Iowa, the tax to be collected from the
- 4 operator in the same manner as is provided for the
- 5 collection of taxes upon the gross receipts of tickets
- 6 or admission fees as provided in this section. The
- 7 tax shall also be imposed upon the gross receipts
- 8 derived from the sale of lottery tickets or shares
- 9 pursuant to chapter 99E. The tax on the lottery
- 10 tickets or shares shall be included in the sales price
- 11 and distributed to the general fund as provided in
- 12 section 99E.10.
- 13 6. There is imposed a tax of four percent like
- 14 rate of tax upon the gross receipts from the sales of
- 15 optional service or warranty contracts which provide
- 16 for the furnishing of labor and materials and require
- 17 the furnishing of any taxable service enumerated under
- 18 this section. The gross receipts are subject to tax
- 19 even if some of the services furnished are not
- 20 enumerated under this section. For the purpose of
- 21 this division, the sale of an optional service or
- 22 warranty contract is a sale of tangible personal
- 23 property. Additional sales, services, or use tax
- 24 shall not be levied on services, parts, or labor
- 25 provided under optional service or warranty contracts
- 26 which are subject to tax under this section.
- 27 10. There is imposed a tax of four five percent

28

29 furnishing, or performing of services as defined in 30 section 422.42. 31 Sec. 16. Section 422.45, Code 1987, is amended by 32 adding the following new subsection: 33 NEW SUBSECTION. The gross receipts from the sale, 34 furnishing, or service of gas, LP gas, home heating 35 oil, and any other fuels used by residential or 36 commercial customers, or electricity. Sec. 17. Section 422.47, Code 1987, is amended by 37 38 adding the following new subsection: NEW SUBSECTION. Construction contractors may make 39 application to the department for a refund of the 40 additional one percent tax paid under this division or 41 42 the additional one percent tax paid under chapter 423 by reason of the increase in the tax from four to five 43 44 percent for taxes paid on goods, wares, or merchandise 45 under the following conditions: 46 a. The goods, wares, or merchandise are 47 incorporated into an improvement to real estate in fulfillment of a written contract fully executed prior 48 49 to June 1, 1987. The refund shall not apply to

equipment transferred in fulfillment of a mixed

upon the gross receipts from the rendering.

#### Page 10

construction contract.

50

1

26

2 b. The contractor has paid to the department or to 3 a retailer the full five percent tax. c. The claim is filed on forms provided by the 4 5 department and is filed within one year of the date 6 the tax is paid. 7 A contractor who makes an erroneous application for 8 refund is liable for payment of the excess refund paid 9 plus interest at the rate in effect under section 421.7. In addition, a contractor who willfully makes 10 11 a false application for refund is guilty of a simple 12 misdemeanor and is liable for a penalty equal to seventy-five percent of the excess refund claimed. 13 Excess refunds, penalties, and interest due under this 14 15 subsection may be enforced and collected in the same 16 manner as the tax imposed by this division. 17 Sec. 18. Section 422.51, Code 1987, is amended by 18 adding the following new subsection: 19 NEW SUBSECTION. Beginning July 1, 1987 for purposes of computing the amount of tax due from the 20 retailer under subsection 1, for each transaction in 22 which the purchaser does not pay the total gross receipts at the time of the sale or performance of the 23 24 service and the retailer lists the transaction as an 25 account receivable, the tax due is computed on the

gross receipts at the time actually received by the

- 27 retailer.
- 28 Sec. 19. Section 423.2. Code 1987, is amended to
- 29 read as follows:
- 30 423.2 IMPOSITION OF TAX.
- 31 An excise tax is imposed on the use in this state 32
- of tangible personal property purchased for use in 33
- this state, at the rate of four five percent of the 34 purchase price of the property. The excise tax is
- 35 imposed upon every person using the property within
- 36 this state until the tax has been paid directly to the
- 37 county treasurer or the state department of
- 38 transportation, to a retailer, or to the department.
- 39 An excise tax is imposed on the use in this state of
- 40 services enumerated in section 422.43 at the rate of
- 41 four five percent. This tax is applicable where if
- 42 services are rendered, furnished, or performed in this
- 43 state or where if the product or result of the service
- 44 is used in this state. This tax is imposed on every
- 45 person using the services or the product of the
- 46 services in this state until the user has paid the tax
- 47 either to an Iowa use tax permit holder or to the
- 48 department.
- 49 Sec. 20. This section applies in regard to the
- 50 increase in the state sales, services, and use tax

- from four to five percent under sections 15 and 18 of
- this Act. The use tax rate of five percent applies to
- 3 motor vehicles subject to registration which are
- registered on or after July 1, 1987. The five percent
- 5 use tax rate will apply to the use of property when
- the first taxable use in this state occurs on or after
- 7 July 1, 1987. The five percent rate will apply to the
- 8 gross receipts from the sale, furnishing, or service
- 9 of gas, electricity, water, heat, and communication
- 10
- service if the date of billing the customer is on or
- 11 after July 1, 1987. In the case of a service contract
- 12 entered into prior to July 1, 1987 which contract
- 13 calls for periodic payments, the five percent rate
- 14 will apply to those payments made or due on or after
- 15 July 1, 1987. This periodic payment would apply, but
- 16 not be limited to, tickets of admissions, private club
- 17 membership fees, sources of amusement, equipment
- 18 rental, dry cleaning, reducing salons, dance schools,
- 19 and all other services subject to tax, except the
- 20 aforementioned utility services which are subject to a
- 21 special transitional rule. Unlike periodic payments
- 22 under service contracts, installment sales of goods,
- 23 wares, and merchandise are subject to the full amount
- 24 of sales or use tax when the sales contract is entered
- 25 into or the property is used in Iowa.

- 26 Sec. 21. Sections 1 through 14 of this Act are
- 27 retroactive to January 1, 1987 for tax years beginning
- 28 on or after that date.
- 29 Sec. 22. Sections 15 through 20 of this Act are
- 30 effective July 1, 1987.
- 31 Sec. 23. This Act, being deemed of immediate
- 32 importance, is effective upon enactment."
- 33 2. Title page, line 5, by striking the word
- 34 "temporarily".

35

- 3. Title page, line 6 by inserting after the word
- 36 "tax" the following: ", providing for refunds for
- 37 certain contractors as a result of the increase, and
- 38 exempting from the tax the sale, furnishing, and
- 39 service of certain utilities"."

The House stood at ease at 5:20 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session and consideration of the Senate amendment H-4393, to the House amendment, to Senate File 523 at 5:59 p.m., Speaker Avenson in the chair.

Doderer of Johnson moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-4393, to the House amendment.

Roll call was requested by Doderer of Johnson and Fey of Scott.

On the question "Shall the House concur in the Senate amendment H-4393, to the House amendment?" (S.F. 523)

The ayes were, 12:

Branstad	Diemer	Eddie	Fogarty
Fuller	Knapp	Koenigs	McKean
Muhlbauer	Mullins	Paulin	Platt

#### The nays were, 82:

Adams	Arnould	Beaman	Beatty
Bennett	Bisignano	Black	Blanshan
Brammer	Buhr	Carpenter	Chapman
Clark	Cohoon	Connolly	Connors
Cooper	Corbett	Corey	De Groot
Doderer	Dvorsky	Fey	Garman
Groninga	Gruhn	Halvorson, R. N.	Hammond
Hansen, S. D.	Harbor	Harper	Hatch
Haverland	Hermann	Hester	Holveck
Hummel	Jay	Jochum	Johnson
Kremer	Lageschulte	Lundby	Maulsby
May	McKinney	Metcalf	Norrgard
Ollie	Osterberg	Parker	Pavich
Pellett	Peters	Petersen, D. F.	Peterson, M. K.
Plasier	Poncy	Renaud	Renken
Rosenberg	Royer	Running	Schnekloth

Shoning Shoultz Schrader Sherzan Stromer Siegrist Skow Spear Tabor Stueland Svoboda Swartz Teaford Van Camp Van Maanen Tyrrell Wise Mr. Speaker

Absent or not voting, 6:

Daggett Halvorson, R. A. Hanson, D. R. Miller Neuhauser Swearingen

The motion lost and the House refused to concur in the Senate amendment H-4393, to the House amendment.

#### IMMEDIATE MESSAGE (Senate File 523)

Arnould of Scott asked and received unanimous consent that Senate File 523 be immediately messaged to the Senate.

The House stood at ease at 5:58 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 7:25 p.m., Skow of Guthrie in the chair.

#### MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on June 5, 1987, insisted on its amendment to Senate File 523, a bill for an act relating to state taxes by revising the state individual income tax by altering the tax brackets and rates; disallowing married persons filing separately on combined returns; increasing the amount below which no tax is owed; providing a two-earner tax credit; and by temporarily increasing the state sales, services, and use tax; and providing effective dates, and the members of the conference committee on the part of the Senate are: The Senator from Audubon, Senator Hutchins, Chair; the Senator from Polk, Senator Kinley; the Senator from Story, Senator Bruner; the Senator from Bremer, Senator Jensen; and the Senator from Muscatine, Senator Rife.

JOHN F. DWYER, Secretary

## CONFERENCE COMMITTEE APPOINTED (Senate File 523)

The Speaker announced the appointment of the conference committee to consider the differences between the House and Senate concerning Senate File 523: Doderer of Johnson, chair; Brammer of Linn, Osterberg of Linn, Carpenter of Polk and Schnekloth of Scott.

On motion by Halvorson of Webster, the House adjourned at 7:26 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Saturday, June 6, 1987.

#### **JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE**

Third Calendar Day - Third Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives Des Moines, Iowa, Saturday, June 6, 1987

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Avenson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable John Connors, state representative from Polk County.

The Journal of Friday, June 5, 1987 was approved.

The House stood at ease at 1:35 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 9:01 p.m., Speaker Avenson in the chair.

#### QUORUM CALL

A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed fifty-three members present, forty-seven absent.

#### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Rosenberg of Story on request of Johnson of Winneshiek; Kremer of Buchanan on request of Diemer of Black Hawk; De Groot of Lyon on request of Bennett of Ida, all for the remainder of the day.

The House stood at ease at 9:05 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 9:40 p.m., Speaker Avenson in the chair.

#### MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on June 6, 1987, adopted the conference committee report and passed Senate File 523, a bill for an act relating to state taxes by revising the state individual income tax by altering the tax brackets and rates; disallowing married persons filing separately on combined returns; increasing the amount below which no tax is owed; providing a two-earner tax credit; and by temporarily increasing the state sales, services, and use tax; and providing effective dates.

JOHN F. DWYER, Secretary

# ADOPTION OF THE REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE (Senate File 523)

Doderer of Johnson called up for consideration the report of the conference committee on Senate File 523 as follows:

### REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON SENATE FILE 523

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, the undersigned members of the conference committee appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate File 523, a bill for an act relating to state taxes by revising the state individual income tax by altering the tax brackets and rates; disallowing married persons filing separately on combined returns; increasing the amount below which no tax is owed; providing a two-earner tax credit; and by temporarily increasing the state sales, services, and use tax; and providing effective dates, respectfully make the following report:

- 1. That the Senate recede from its amendment, H-4393, to the House amendment, S-4122, to Senate File 523, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate.
- 2. That the House recede from its amendment, S-4122, to Senate File 523, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate.
- 3. That Senate File 523, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, be amended as follows:
  - 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and inserting the following:
- "Section 1. Section 422.4, subsection 17, paragraph c, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:
- c. The annual inflation factor for the 1978 calendar year is one hundred percent.

  Notwithstanding the computation of the annual inflation factor under paragraph "a", the annual inflation factor for the 1987 calendar year is one hundred percent.
- Sec. 2. Section 422.5, subsection 1, paragraph o, subparagraph (4), Code 1987, is amended by striking the subparagraph.
  - Sec. 3. Section 422.7, Code 1987, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. In determining the taxpayer's net income, the adjusted gross income computed for federal tax purposes shall be adjusted to reflect the following:

- a. BUSINESS MEALS, TRAVEL, AND ENTERTAINMENT. Deductions for expenses incurred for meals, travel, and entertainment for business purposes shall be determined under sections 170 and 274 of the Internal Revenue Code in effect on January 1, 1987 and all other provisions of the Internal Revenue Code in effect on January 1, 1987 relating to such deductions.
- b. DEPRECIATION. Deductions for depreciation for property used for business purposes shall be determined under sections 46, 167, 178, 179, 280, 291, 312, 465, 467, 514, 751, 1245, 4162, 6111, and 7701 of the Internal Revenue Code in effect on January

- 1, 1987 and all other provisions of the Internal Revenue Code in effect on January 1, 1987 relating to such deductions.
- c CAPITALIZATION RULES. Capitalization rules for inventory, construction, and development costs as they relate to business activities shall be determined under sections 48, 263A, 312, 471, 267, 447, and 464 of the Internal Revenue Code in effect on January 1, 1987 and all other provisions of the Internal Revenue Code in effect on January 1, 1987 relating to such capitalization rules.
- d. PASSIVE INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES. Deductions for passive investment activities shall be determined under section 469 of the Internal Revenue Code in effect on January 1, 1987 and all other provisions of the Internal Revenue Code in effect on January 1, 1987 relating to passive investment activities.
- e. LONG-TERM CONTRACTS. Rules for determining the amount of deductions for long-term contracts relating to business activities shall be determined under sections 460 and 804 of the Internal Revenue Code in effect on January 1, 1987 and all other provisions of the Internal Revenue Code in effect on January 1, 1987 relating to such long-term contracts.
- f. DISCHARGE OF INDEBTEDNESS. Treatment of income of a farmer resulting from the discharge of the farmer's indebtedness shall be determined under section 108(g) of the Internal Revenue Code in effect on January 1, 1987.
- Sec. 4. Section 422.13, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:
- b. The individual has net income of  $\underline{\text{four }}$  thousand dollars or more for the tax year from sources taxable under this division.
- Sec. 5, Section 422.32, subsections 4 and 11, Code 1987, are amended to read as follows:
- 4. The term "affiliated group" means a group of corporations as defined in section 1504(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.
- 11. For purposes of section 422.3, subsection 5, the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 shall be interpreted to include the provisions of Pub. L. No. 98 4. "Internal Revenue Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, prior to the date of its redesignation as the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 by the Tax Reform Act of 1986, or means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 as amended to and including January 1, 1987, whichever is applicable.
- Sec. 6. Section 422.33, subsection 4, Code 1987, is amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 4. In addition to all taxes imposed under this division, there is imposed upon each corporation doing business within the state the greater of the tax determined in subsection 1, paragraphs "a" through "d" or the state alternative minimum tax equal to sixty percent of the maximum state corporate income tax rate, rounded to the nearest one-tenth of one percent, of the state alternative minimum taxable income of the tax-payer computed under this subsection.

The state alternative minimum taxable income of a taxpayer is equal to the taxpayer's state taxable income as computed with the adjustments in section 422.35 and with the following adjustments:

- a. Add items of tax preference included in federal alternative minimum taxable income under section 57, except subsections (a)(1) and (a)(5), of the Internal Revenue Code, make the adjustments included in federal alternative minimum taxable income under section 56, except subsections (a)(4) and (d), of the Internal Revenue Code, and add losses as required by section 58 of the Internal Revenue Code. In making the adjustment under section 56(c)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code, interest and dividends from federal securities net of amortization of any discount or premium shall be subtracted.
  - b. Apply the allocation and apportionment provisions of subsection 2.
- c. Subtract an exemption amount of forty thousand dollars. This exemption amount shall be reduced, but not below zero, by an amount equal to twenty-five percent of the amount by which the alternative minimum taxable income of the taxpayer, computed without regard to the exemption amount in this paragraph, exceeds one hundred fifty thousand dollars.
- d. In the case of a net operating loss computed for a tax year beginning after December 31, 1986 which is carried back or carried forward to the current taxable year, the net operating loss shall be reduced by the amount of items of tax preference and adjustments arising in the tax year which is taken into account in computing the net operating loss in section 422.35, subsection 13. The deduction for a net operating loss for a tax year beginning after December 31, 1986 which is carried back or carried forward to the current taxable year shall not exceed ninety percent of the alternative minimum taxable income determined without regard for the net operating loss deduction.
  - Sec. 7. Section 422.33, subsection 5, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:
- 5. The taxes imposed under this division shall be reduced by a state tax credit for increasing research activities in this state equal to six and one-half percent of the state's apportioned share of the qualifying expenditures for increasing research activities. The state's apportioned share of the qualifying expenditures for increasing research activities is a percent equal to the ratio of qualified research expenditures in this state to the total qualified research expenditures. For purposes of this subsection, "qualifying expenditures for increasing research activities" means the qualifying expenditures as defined for the federal credit for increasing research activities which would be allowable under section 39 41 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, in effect on January 1, 1985.

Any credit in excess of the tax liability for the taxable year shall be refunded with interest computed under section 422.25. In lieu of claiming a refund, a taxpayer may elect to have the overpayment shown on its final, completed return credited to the tax liability for the following taxable year.

Sec. 8. Section 422.35, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

422.35 NET INCOME OF CORPORATION — HOW COMPUTED.

The term "net income" means the taxable income before the net operating loss deduction, as properly computed for federal income tax purposes under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, with the following adjustments:

- 1. Subtract interest and dividends from federal securities.
- Add interest and dividends from foreign securities and from securities of state and other political subdivisions exempt from federal income tax under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

- 3. Where the net income includes capital gains or losses, or gains or losses from property other than capital assets, and such gains or losses have been determined by using a basis established prior to January 1, 1934, an adjustment may be made, under rules and regulations prescribed by the director, to reflect the difference resulting from the use of a basis of cost or January 1, 1934, fair market value, less depreciation allowed or allowable, whichever is higher. Provided that the basis shall be fair market value as of January 1, 1955, less depreciation allowed or allowable, in the case of property acquired prior to that date if use of a prior basis is declared to be invalid.
- 4. Subtract fifty percent of the federal income taxes paid or accrued, as the case may be, during the tax year, adjusted by any federal income tax refunds; and add the Iowa income tax deducted in computing said taxable income.
- 5. Add the amount by which the basis of qualified depreciable property is required to be increased for depreciation purposes under the Internal Revenue Code Amendments Act of 1964 to the extent that such amount equals the net amount of the special deduction allowed on the basis of the amount by which the depreciable basis of such qualified property was required to be reduced for depreciation purposes under the Internal Revenue Code Amendments Act of 1962. The "net amount of the special deduction" shall be computed by taking the sum of the amounts by which the basis of qualified property was required to be decreased for depreciation purposes for the years 1962 and 1963 and subtracting from it the sum of the amounts by which the basis of such property was required to be increased, prior to 1964, for depreciation or disposition purposes under the Internal Revenue Code Amendments Act of 1962.
- 6. Subtract the amount of the jobs tax credit allowable for the tax year under section 51 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to the extent that the credit increased federal taxable income.
- 7. If the taxpayer is a small business corporation, subtract an amount equal to fifty percent of the wages paid to individuals named in paragraphs "a", "b", and "c" who were hired for the first time by the taxpayer during the tax year for work done in this state:
- a. A handicapped individual domiciled in this state at the time of the hiring who meets any of the following conditions:
- (1) Has a physical or mental impairment which substantially limits one or more major life activities.
  - (2) Has a record of that impairment.
  - (3) Is regarded as having that impairment.
- b. An individual domiciled in this state at the time of the hiring who meets any of the following conditions:
- (1) Has been convicted of a felony in this or any other state or the District of Columbia.
  - (2) Is on parole pursuant to chapter 906.
- (3) Is on probation pursuant to chapter 907, for an offense other than a simple misdemeanor.
  - (4) Is in a work release program pursuant to chapter 246, division IX.

c. An individual, whether or not domiciled in this state at the time of the hiring, who is on parole or probation and to whom the interstate probation and parole compact under section 907A.1 applies.

This deduction is allowed for the wages paid to the individuals successfully completing a probationary period named in paragraphs "a", "b", and "c" during the twelve months following the date of first employment by the taxpayer and shall be deducted in the tax years when paid.

For purposes of this subsection, "physical or mental impairment" means any physiological disorder or condition, cosmetic disfigurement, or anatomical loss affecting one or more of the body systems or any mental or psychological disorder, including mental retardation, organic brain syndrome, emotional or mental illness and specific learning disabilities.

For purposes of this subsection, "small business" means small business as defined in section 220.1, subsection 28, except that it shall also include the operation of a farm.

- 8. Subtract the amount of the alcohol fuel credit allowable for the tax year under section 40 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to the extent that the credit increased federal taxable income.
- 9. Add the amounts deducted and subtract the amounts included in income as a result of the treatment provided sale-leaseback agreements under section 168(f)(8) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 for property placed in service by the transferee prior to January 1, 1986 to the extent that the amounts deducted and the amounts included in income are not otherwise deductible or included in income under the other provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 as amended to and including December 31, 1985. Entitlement to depreciation on any property involved in a sale-leaseback agreement which is placed in service by the transferee prior to January 1, 1986 shall be determined under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 as amended to and including December 31, 1985, excluding section 168(f)(8) in making the determination.
- 10. Add the amount of windfall profits tax deducted under section 164(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.
- 11. Add the combined net losses from passive farming activity in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars that offset income from other sources. Net losses under section 165 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, exclusive of net gains incurred passively from the operation of a farming business, as defined in section 464(e) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, are to be combined from businesses, rents, partnerships, corporations, estates or trusts except losses under sections 1211 and 1231 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. Farming activity is passive if the taxpayer does not materially participate in the activity nor provide substantial services to the farming business. A loss from an activity that is disallowed under this subsection shall be treated as a deduction allowable to that activity in the first succeeding tax year.
- 12. Add the percentage depletion amount determined with respect to an oil, gas, or geothermal well using methods in section 613 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 that is in excess of the cost depletion amount determined under section 611 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

- 13. If after applying all of the adjustments provided for in this section and the allocation and apportionment provisions of section 422.33, the Iowa taxable income results in a net operating loss, such net operating loss shall be deducted as follows:
- a. The Iowa net operating loss shall be carried back three taxable years or to the taxable year in which the corporation first commenced doing business in this state, whichever is later.
- b. The Iowa net operating loss remaining after being carried back as required in paragraph "a" of this subsection or if not required to be carried back shall be carried forward fifteen taxable years.
- c. If the election under section 172(b)(3)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 is made, the Iowa net operating loss shall be carried forward fifteen taxable years.
- d. No portion of a net operating loss which was sustained from that portion of the trade or business carried on outside the state of Iowa shall be deducted

Provided, however, that a corporation affected by the allocation provisions of section 422.33 shall be permitted to deduct only such portion of the deductions for net operating loss and federal income taxes as is fairly and equitably allocable to Iowa, under rules prescribed by the director.

- Sec. 9. Section 422.35, subsection 2, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:
- 2. Add interest and dividends from foreign securities, and from securities of state and other political subdivisions, and from regulated investment companies exempt from federal income tax under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.
- Sec. 10. Section 422.35, subsection 11, Code 1987, is amended by striking the subsection.
- Sec. 11. Section 422.35, Code 1987, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. Subtract the loss on the sale or exchange of a share of a regulated investment company held for six months or less to the extent the loss was disallowed under section 852(b)(4)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code.

- Sec. 12. Section 422.36, subsection 5, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:
- 5. Where a corporation is not subject to income tax and the stockholders of such corporation are taxed on the corporation's income under the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, the same tax treatment shall apply to such corporation and such stockholders for Iowa income tax purposes.
  - Sec. 13. Section 422.37, subsection 7, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:
- 7. The computation of consolidated taxable income for the members of an affiliated group of corporations subject to tax shall be made in the same manner and under the same procedures, including all intercompany adjustments and eliminations, as are required for consolidating the incomes of affiliated corporations for the taxable year for federal income tax purposes in accordance with section 1502 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.
- Sec. 14. Section 422.60, Code 1987, is amended by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

#### 422.60 IMPOSITION OF TAX.

- 1. A franchise tax according to and measured by net income is imposed on financial institutions for the privilege of doing business in this state as financial institutions.
- 2. In addition to all taxes imposed under this division, there is imposed upon each financial institution doing business within the state the greater of the tax determined in section 422.63 or the state alternative minimum tax equal to sixty percent of the maximum state franchise tax rate, rounded to the nearest one-tenth of one percent, of the state alternative minimum taxable income of the taxpayer computed under this subsection.

The state alternative minimum taxable income of a taxpayer is equal to the taxpayer's state taxable income as computed with the adjustments in section 422.61, subsection 4, and with the following adjustments:

- a. Add items of tax preference included in federal alternative minimum taxable income under section 57, except subsections (a)(1) and (a)(5), of the Internal Revenue Code, make the adjustments included in federal alternative minimum taxable income under section 56, except subsections (a)(4), (c)(1), (d), (f), and (g), of the Internal Revenue Code, and add losses as required by section 58 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- b. Make the adjustments provided in section 56(c)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code, except that in making the calculation under sections 56(f)(1) and 56(g)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code the state alternative minimum taxable income, computed without regard to the adjustments made by this paragraph, the exemption provided for in paragraph "d", and the state alternative tax net operating loss described in paragraph "e", shall be substituted for the items described in sections 56(f)(1)(B) and 56(g)(1)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code.
  - c. Apply the allocation and apportionment provisions of section 422.60.
- d. Subtract an exemption amount of forty thousand dollars. This exemption amount shall be reduced, but not below zero, by an amount equal to twenty-five percent of the amount by which the alternative minimum taxable income of the taxpayer, computed without regard to the exemption amount in this paragraph, exceeds one hundred fifty thousand dollars.
- e. In the case of a net operating loss beginning after December 31, 1986 which is carried back or carried forward to the current taxable year, the net operating loss shall be reduced by the amount of items of tax preference and adjustments arising in the tax year which was taken into account in computing the net operating loss in section 422.35, subsection 13. The deduction for a net operating loss for a tax year beginning after December 31, 1986 which is carried back or carried forward to the current taxable year shall not exceed ninety percent of the alternative minimum taxable income determined without regard for the net operating loss deduction.
  - Sec. 15. Section 422.61, subsection 2, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:
- 2. "Taxable year" means the calendar year or the fiscal year ending during a calendar year, for which the tax is payable. "Fiscal year" includes a tax period of less than twelve months if, under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, a corporation is required to file a tax return covering a tax period of less than twelve months.
  - Sec. 16. Section 422.61, subsection 4, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

- 4. "Net income" means the net income of the financial institution computed in accordance with section 422.35, with the exception that interest and dividends from federal securities shall not be subtracted, no federal income taxes paid or accrued shall not be subtracted, and notwithstanding the provisions of sections 262.41 and 262.51 or any other provisions of the law, income from obligations of the state and its political subdivisions and any amount of franchise taxes paid or accrued under this division during the taxable year shall be added. Any deduction disallowed under section 265(b) or 291(e)(1)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code shall be subtracted.
  - Sec. 17. Section 450A.1, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

#### 450A.1 DEFINITIONS.

As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires:

- 1. "Generation skipping transfer" means the generation skipping transfer as defined in section 2611 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.
- 2. "Internal Revenue Code of 1954" means the same as the term is defined in section 422.3.
- 3. "Deemed transferor" means the deemed transferor as defined in section 2612 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.
  - 4. "Director" means the director of the department of revenue and finance.
- 5. "Generation skipping trust" means a generation skipping trust as defined in section 2611 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.
- 6. "Generation skipping trust equivalent" means a generation skipping trust equivalent as defined in section 2611 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.
- 74. "Distributee Transferee" means a person receiving property in a generation skipping transfer.
  - 8 5. "Department" means the department of revenue and finance.
- 6. "Direct skip" means the same as the term is defined in section 2612(c) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 7. "Taxable termination" means the same as the term is defined in section 2612(a) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 8. "Taxable distribution" means the same as the term is defined in section 2612(b) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 9. "Transferor", "trust", "trustee" and "interest" means the same as those respective terms are defined in section 2652 of the Internal Revenue Code.
  - Sec. 18. Section 450A.2, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

#### 450A.2 IMPOSITION OF TAX.

A tax is imposed on the transfer of any property, included in a generation skipping transfer, other than a direct skip, occurring at the same time as, or after, and as a result of the death of the deemed transferor an individual, equal to the in an amount of equal to the maximum federal credit allowable under section 2602(e)(5)(B) 2604 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, for that portion of state estate, inheritance, legacy, or succession tax the generation skipping transfer tax actually paid to the state in respect of any property included in the generation skipping transfer.

Where the deemed transferor is a resident of Iowa and all property included in a generation skipping transfer that is subject to tax under this section has a situs in Iowa, or is subject to the jurisdiction of the courts of Iowa, an amount equal to the total credit as allowed under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 shall be paid to the state of Iowa. Where the deemed transferor is a nonresident or where the property included in a generation skipping transfer that is subject to tax under this section has a situs outside the state of Iowa and not subject to the jurisdiction of Iowa courts, the tax shall be prorated on the basis that the value of Iowa property included in the generation skipping transfer bears to the total value of property included in the generation skipping transfer.

Sec. 19. Section 450A.3, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

450A.3 VALUE OF PROPERTY.

The value of property, included in a generation skipping transfer, shall be the same as determined for federal generation skipping transfer tax purposes under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

Sec. 20. Section 450A.4, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

450A.4 PAYMENT OF THE TAX.

The tax imposed by this chapter shall be paid within twelve months on or before the last day of the ninth month after the death of the deemed transferor if the transfer occurs at that time, or if later, the day which is twelve months after the day on which such generation skipping transfer occurred individual whose death is the event causing the generation skipping transfer which is eligible for the credit for state taxes paid under section 2604 of the Internal Revenue Code. For purposes of this chapter, any property transferred during the three year period ending on the date of the deemed transferor's death and which is included in a generation skipping transfer under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 shall be considered as transferred on the deemed transferor's death.

Sec. 21. Section 450A.5, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

450A.5 LIABILITY FOR THE TAX.

The distributee transferee of the property included in the generation skipping transfer shall be personally liable for the tax to the extent of the fair market its value, determined under section 2624 of the Internal Revenue Code as of the time of the distribution, of the property received in the distribution generation skipping transfer. If the tax is attributable to a taxable termination, as defined in section 2613 2612(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, the trustee and the transferee shall be personally liable for the tax to the extent of the value of the property subject to tax under the trustee's control.

Sec. 22. Section 450A.6, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

450A.6 LIEN OF THE TAX.

The tax imposed by this chapter shall be a lien on the property subject to the tax for a period of ten years from the time the generation skipping transfer occurs.

Full payment of the tax, penalty and interest due and interest, if any, shall release the lien and discharge the distributee transfere and trustee of personal liability. Unless the lien has been perfected by recording, a transfer by the distributee transferee or the trustee to a bona fide purchaser for value shall divest the property of the lien. If the lien is perfected by recording, the rights of the state under the lien have priority over all subsequent mortgages, purchases or judgment creditors. The department may release the lien prior to the payment of the tax due if adequate security for payment of the tax is given.

Sec. 23. Section 450A.10, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

450A.10 DIRECTOR TO ENFORCE COLLECTION.

It shall be the duty of the director to enforce collection of the tax imposed by this chapter and shall with all the rights of a party in interest, represent the state in any proceedings to collect the tax. The director shall have the power to bring suit against any person liable for the payment of the tax, penalty, interest and costs and may foreclose the lien of the tax in the same manner as is now prescribed for the foreclosure of real estate mortgages and upon judgment may cause execution to be issued to sell so much of the property necessary to satisfy the tax, penalty, interest and costs due.

Sec. 24. Section 450A.11, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

450A.11 DUTY TO CLAIM MAXIMUM CREDIT.

It shall be the duty of any person liable for the payment of the tax to claim the maximum federal credit allowable for that portion of the state estate, inheritance, legacy or succession generation skipping transfer tax paid in respect of any property included in a taxable generation skipping transfer. Claiming on a federal return a sum less than the maximum federal credit allowable shall not relieve any person liable for the tax of the duty to pay the tax imposed under this chapter.

If an amended or supplemental return is filed with the internal revenue service which results in a change in the amount of tax owing under this chapter, the persons liable for the payment of the tax shall submit an amended return, on forms prescribed by the director, indicating the amount of the tax then owing as a result of such change.

If any federal generation skipping transfer tax has been paid before the enactment of this chapter, the persons liable for the payment of the tax under this chapter shall file an amended federal return claiming the maximum federal credit allowable and file the Iowa returns specified in section 450A.8 within six months after the enactment of this chapter or within the time limit provided in section 450A.4 whichever is the later.

Sec. 25. Notwithstanding section 8.55, the moneys in the Iowa economic emergency fund on July 1, 1987 are transferred to the general fund of the state. Funds transferred to the general fund of the state shall be used to defray expenses incurred for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1987 and ending June 30, 1988.

Sec. 26. 1987 Iowa Acts, House File 675, sections 4 and 13, are repealed.

Sec. 27. 1987 Iowa Acts, House File 377, section 10, is amended to read as follows:

SEC. 10. This Act takes effect January 1, 1988. Sections 4 7 through 6 9 apply to tax returns filed for tax years beginning on or after January 1, 1987. However, in determining the allocation between the political candidates fund and the Iowa election campaign fund of funds from the returns for the three tax years beginning on or after January 1, 1987, 1988, and 1989, only the first two hundred sixty thousand dollars received for the tax returns of each of those years shall be deposited in the Iowa election campaign fund and the remainder shall be deposited in the political candidates fund. In order to register for a restricted campaign in 1988, a candidate's committee existing in 1987 must characterize its December 31, 1987, balance as provided in section 56.33, subsection 10, and provide that information to the commission with the report filed in January, 1988.

Sec. 28. 1987 Iowa Acts, House File 153, sections 1 through 23, are repealed.

Sec. 29. 1987 Iowa Acts, House File 153, sections 57 and 58, are amended to read as follows:

SEC. 57. Sections 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 15 through 24, 26, 27, 31, 32, 34, and 36 of this Act are retroactive to January 1, 1986 for tax years beginning on or after that date.

SEC. 58. Sections 3, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 25, 28, 29, 30, 33, and 35 of this Act are retroactive to January 1, 1987 for tax years beginning on or after that date.

Sec. 30. Sections 5, 7, 8, 12, 13, and 15 of this Act are retroactive to January 1, 1986 for tax years beginning on or after that date.

Sec. 31. Sections 2, 3, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11, 14, and 16 of this Act are retroactive to January 1, 1987 for tax years beginning on or after that date.

Sec. 32. Sections 17 through 24 of this Act are retroactive to October 22, 1986 for generation skipping transfers which are eligible for the credit for state taxes under section 2604 of the Internal Revenue Code and are made after October 22, 1986, subject to the special rules of section 1433(b) of Public Law 99-514.

Sec. 33. This Act, being deemed of immediate importance, is effective upon enactment."

2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 6 and inserting the following: "An act relating to state finances by conforming its corporate income tax, franchise tax, and generation skipping transfer tax to the new federal tax provisions; only conforming its individual income tax to the new federal tax provisions in those areas dealing with trade, business, and investment activities; setting the latest cumulative inflation factor for purposes of individual income tax rates at the previous rate; changing the criteria for who must file an individual income tax return; forestalling the transfer of funds from the general fund to the Iowa economic emergency fund; and providing effective dates."

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE:

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

MINNETTE DODERER, Chair PHIL BRAMMER DAVID OSTERBERG HUGO SCHNEKLOTH BILL HUTCHINS, Chair GEORGE R. KINLEY CHARLES BRUNER Connors of Polk in the chair at 11:00 p.m.

Speaker Avenson in the chair at 11:28 p.m.

Doderer of Johnson moved the adoption of the conference committee report and the amendments contained therein.

The motion prevailed and the report was adopted.

Doderer of Johnson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 523)

The ayes were, 60:

Adams	Arnould	Beatty	Bisignano
Black	Blanshan	Brammer	Buhr
Chapman	Clark	Cohoon	Connolly
Connors	Cooper	Doderer	Dvorsky
Fey	Fogarty	Fuller	Groninga
Gruhn	Halvorson, R. N.	Hammond	Hansen, S. D.
Harper	Hatch	Haverland	Hermann
Holveck	Jay	Jochum	Johnson
Knapp	Koenigs	McKinney	Muhlbauer
Norrgard	Ollie	Osterberg	Parker
Pavich	Peters	Peterson, M. K.	Poncy
Renaud	Running	Schnekloth	Schrader
Sherzan	Shoning	Shoultz	Siegrist
Skow	Spear	Svoboda	Swartz
Tabor	Teaford	Wise	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, 28:

Beaman	Bennett	Branstad	Carpenter
Corbett	Corey	Daggett	Diemer
Eddie	Garman	Harbor	Hester
Lageschulte	Lundby	Maulsby	McKean
Metcalf	Mullins	Paulin	Pellett
Petersen, D. F.	Plasier	Platt	Renken
Stromer	Tyrrell	Van Camp	Van Maanen

Absent or not voting, 12:

De Groot	Halvorson, R. A.	Hanson, D. R.	Hummel
Kremer	May	Miller	Neuhauser
Rosenberg	Royer	Stueland	Swearingen

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

#### MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on June 6, 1987, adopted the following concurrent resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 47, a concurrent resolution to provide for adjournment sine die for the Extraordinary Session of the Seventy-second General Assembly.

JOHN F. DWYER, Secretary

#### ADOPTION OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 47

Arnould of Scott asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of Senate Concurrent Resolution 47 as follows, and moved its adoption:

- 1 SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 47 2 By: Committee on Rules and Administration
- 3 A Senate Concurrent Resolution to provide for
- 4 adjournment sine die.
- 5 Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring,
- 6 That when adjournment is had on Saturday, June 6,
- 7 1987, it be the final adjournment of the 1987
- 8 Extraordinary Session of the Seventy-second General
- 9 Assembly.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

#### MESSAGE TO THE GOVERNOR AND TO THE SENATE

Arnould of Scott moved that the Chief Clerk of the House be directed to send a written message to the Governor and to the Senate informing them that the House of Representatives was prepared to adjourn sine die pursuant to Senate Concurrent Resolution 47.

The motion prevailed.

#### EXPLANATION OF VOTE

I was necessarily absent from the House chamber on June 6, 1987. Had I been present, I would have voted "nay" on Senate File 523.

**HALVORSON** of Clayton

#### RESOLUTION FILED

**HCR 56**, by Arnould and Stromer, a concurrent resolution to provide for adjournment sine die.

Laid over under Rule 25.

#### MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: The Senate is prepared to adjourn the 1987 Extraordinary Session of the Seventy-second General Assembly pursuant to Senate Concurrent Resolution 47 duly adopted.

JOHN F. DWYER, Secretary

#### FINAL ADJOURNMENT

By virtue of Senate Concurrent Resolution 47, duly adopted, the day of June 6, 1987 having arrived, the Speaker of the House, Don Avenson, declared the 1987 Extraordinary Session of the House of Representatives of the Seventy-second General Assembly adjourned sine die at 11:36 p.m.

#### AMENDMENTS FILED

Amendments filed during the Seventy-second General Assembly, 1987 Extraordinary Session, not otherwise printed in the House Journal.

#### H -- 4384

- 1 Amend Senate Concurrent Resolution 46 as amended,
- 2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 13 through 15 and
- 4 inserting the following: "budget, and".

HALVORSON of Clayton HARBOR of Mills

#### H - 4385

- 1 Amend Senate Concurrent Resolution 46 as amended,
- 2 passed and reprinted by the Senate as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 15, by inserting after the word
- 4 "colleges," the words "a proposed constitutional
- 5 amendment to limit tax increases.".

VAN CAMP of Scott HALVORSON of Clayton HARBOR of Mills

#### ·H-4386

- 1 Amend Senate Concurrent Resolution 46 as amended.
- 2 passed and reprinted by the Senate as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 15, by inserting after the word
- 4 "colleges," the words "medical malpractice,".

HARBOR of Mills HALVORSON of Clayton

#### SUPPLEMENT TO THE HOUSE JOURNAL

#### BILL APPROVED SUBSEQUENT TO ADJOURNMENT

The following is a record of the action of the Governor on a bill passed by the 1987 Extraordinary Session, June 4 through June 6, of the Seventy-second General Assembly and which action was had subsequent to the date of final adjournment:

S.F. 523— Relating to state finances by conforming its corporate income tax, franchise tax, and generation skipping transfer tax to the new federal tax provisions; only conforming its individual income tax to the new federal tax provisions in those areas dealing with trade, business, and investment activities; setting the latest cumulative inflation factor for purposes of individual income tax rates at the previous rate; changing the criteria for who must file an individual income tax return; forestalling the transfer of funds from the general fund to the Iowa economic emergency fund; and providing effective dates. Approved 7-6-87.

#### GENERAL INDEX

#### ADAMS, JANET-Representative Hamilton-Webster Counties

Amendments filed-1456, 1688, 1689, 1840, 2093

Amendments offered -642, 2240

Appointed to the Social Services Block Grant Advisory Committee - 594

Bills introduced - 394, 429, 683, 1184

Committee appointments - 26

Leave of absence - 709, 1150

Resolutions offered - 1118, 2160

Subcommittee assignments — 112, 139, 199, 302, 363, 380, 381, 398, 407, 462, 580, 608, 627, 646, 1116, 1206, 1239, 1240, 1261, 1300

#### ADDRESSED THE HOUSE -

(See also Joint Convention and/or Special Presentation)

Dr. Michael Grimes, attorney from Ireland - 654-655

Karen Christensen, 1987 Iowa Junior Miss-240

The Honorable Delwyn Stromer, Minority Floor Leader - 7, 2367

The Honorable Donald D. Avenson, Speaker of the House -8-10, 2368-2369

The Honorable Dorothy F. Carpenter, Assistant Minority Floor Leader - 13-14

The Honorable Emil S. Pavich - 5-6

The Honorable Paul W. Johnson - 13

The Honorable Robert C. Arnould, Majority Floor Leader -6-7, 2367-2368

The Honorable Thomas J. Jochum - 12-13

\*\*\*\*\*1987 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

The Honorable Donald D. Avenson, Speaker of the House-68

#### ADMINISTRATIVE RULES REVIEW COMMITTEE-

Appointments to -41, 2001

#### ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS— Appointment to -594

#### AGRICULTURE, COMMITTEE ON -

Amendments filed-610, 721, 1160, 1232, 1301

Amendments offered-657, 900, 1274, 1286, 1611

Appointed -25

Bills introduced - 533, 540, 601, 634, 683, 699, 717, 758, 807, 869

Recommendations – 317, 511, 537, 580, 609, 647, 670, 704, 719, 749-750, 802, 1159, 1230, 1240, 1261-1262, 1300

Subcommittee assignments — 241, 316, 344, 345, 468, 509, 535, 536, 595, 608, 628, 668, 702-703, 867, 1116, 1117, 1206, 1207, 1239

#### AGRICULTURAL ENERGY MANAGEMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL— Appointments to -41, 593

#### AMENDMENTS-

(See also Bills and/or individual listings)

Amendments filed, not otherwise printed during session - 2379-2700

Amendments out of order -287, 424, 1919

Filed - 56, 57, 199, 256, 290, 317, 333, 338-339, 347, 365, 382, 390-391, 401, 409, 428, 444, 452, 464, 470-471, 486, 497, 511-512, 531, 538, 552-553, 564-565, 581-582, 598,

610, 632, 648, 674-675, 688, 708, 721-722, 754-757, 805-806, 849-851, 868, 918-919, 955-956, 1009-1010, 1044-1045, 1119-1120, 1160-1161, 1183, 1207, 1232, 1242-1243, 1267-1269, 1301, 1383-1384, 1455-1457, 1519-1520, 1544, 1574, 1597, 1627-1628, 1658-1659, 1688-1689, 1732-1733, 1763, 1840-1841, 1863-1864, 1922-1923, 2008-2009, 2093-2094, 2161-2163, 2225, 2373

Filed from the floor -84, 86, 87, 90, 108, 108-109, 109-110, 163-164, 164-166, 167, 267, 267-268, 268, 268-270, 271, 271-272, 277, 278, 278-279, 279, 279-280, 280, 281, 286. 287, 320, 324, 328, 438, 440, 506, 558-559, 640, 680, 736, 736-737, 740-741, 741, 742, 742-743, 743, 745, 819-820, 823-824, 828, 829, 829-830, 831, 837-838, 839-841, 842, 843-844, 845, 875-876, 878, 928, 969-970, 970, 982-984, 984, 988-989, 989, 990-994, 997-998, 1001-1005, 1022, 1023, 1029, 1030, 1035-1036, 1036, 1062-1066, 1077. 1081-1082, 1082, 1083-1084, 1087, 1094, 1101, 1102-1104, 1104, 1105-1109, 1110-1111, 1111-1112, 1112, 1112-1113, 1113, 1113-1114, 1138, 1149, 1154, 1171-1172, 1175, 1179-1180, 1180, 1295, 1374-1375, 1378, 1379, 1436-1437, 1439-1442, 1454, 1466, 1471-1472, 1472-1476, 1476, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1485-1487, 1488-1490, 1491-1493, 1498, 1498-1499, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1503-1504, 1504, 1506, 1512-1513, 1513, 1514-1515, 1515-1516, 1517, 1607, 1607-1608, 1609, 1615, 1615-1624, 1633, 1702, 1740, 1740-1741, 1741, 1741-1742, 1743-1744, 1744, 1756, 1814-1822, 1822-1823, 1823, 1827, 1828, 1828-1829, 1829, 1832-1833, 1833, 1850, 1851, 1851-1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1868, 1886, 1886-1887, 1887, 1889-1890, 1890, 1891-1892, 1892-1893, 1893, 1893-1894, 1894, 1894-1895, 1895-1896, 1896-1906, 1906, 1911. 1911-1912, 1912, 1913-1915, 1915-1917, 1917, 1917-1918, 1918-1919, 1919, 1978-1980, 1991, 1994, 1995, 1998, 1998-1999, 1999, 2049-2056, 2076-2077, 2078-2079, 2079, 2087, 2099, 2105, 2113, 2115, 2122, 2126, 2140, 2142, 2146-2156, 2173-2174, 2221-2222, 2223, 2280-2281, 2291-2292, 2292, 2293-2295, 2296, 2303, 2304, 2304-2305

Senate amendment ruled out of order-1703

Senate amendments considered — 350, 615, 1213, 1527, 1561, 1576, 1588, 1662, 1677, 1680, 1692, 1706, 1727, 1771, 1933, 1954, 1956, 1964, 2020, 2032, 2090, 2097, 2128, 2164, 2203, 2205, 2246, 2256, 2263, 2268, 2284, 2287, 2296, 2300, 2302, 2307, 2314

Senate amendments filed — 317, 497, 538, 610, 674, 849, 1119, 1232, 1456, 1519, 1520, 1544, 1574, 1597, 1627, 1658, 1689, 1732, 1840, 1922, 2008, 2009, 2093, 2094, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2373

#### \*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Amendments filed, not otherwise printed during session - 52

Filed - 22

Filed from the floor - 16, 17-18, 18-19

Senate amendments considered - 24

\*\*\*\*\*1987 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Filed from the floor - 59-61, 62, 63-65, 65

#### APPOINTMENTS -

Administrative Rules Review Committee:

Representative Tabor - 41, 2001

Representative Clark-2001

Representative Parker - 2001

Agricultural Energy Management Advisory Council:

Representative Johnson-41

Representative Paulin-41

Representative Osterberg - 593

Capitol Planning Commission:

Representative Hanson of Delaware - 593

Representative Black-1838

Commission on Children, Youth and Families:

 ${\bf Representative\ Haverland-593}$ 

Representative Mullins-593

Communications Review Commission:

Representative Hummel - 593

Representative Koenigs - 593

Representative Renaud - 593

Department of Elder Affairs:

Representative Harper - 593

Economic Development Board:

Representative Groninga-42

Education Commission of the States:

Representative Ollie-593

Interstate Cooperation Commission:

Representative Connors - 593

Representative Fogarty-593

Representative Lageschulte-593

Representative Pellett - 593

Representative Teaford - 593

Iowa Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations:

Representative Renken-41

Representative Beatty - 594

Iowa Boundary Commission:

Representative Muhlbauer - 41

Representative Pavich - 41

Iowa Commission On Compensation, Expenses and Salaries for Elected Officials:

Paul Copenhaver - 42

Iowa Commission on Interstate Cooperation:

Representative Connors - 42

Representative Fogarty-42

Iowa Development Commission:

Representative Bennett-42

Iowa Health Data Commission:

Representative Hammond-42

Law Enforcement Academy Council:

Representative Peterson of Carroll-594

Legislative Council, 1987-1988 (Section 2.41, Code of Iowa):

Representative Arnould - 234

Representative Avenson - 234

Representative Buhr - 235

Representative Carpenter - 235

Representative Chapman - 235

Representative Connors - 235

Representative Harbor - 235

Representative Jochum - 235

Representative Stromer - 235

Representative Van Maanen - 235

Legislative Fiscal Committee, 1987-1988 (Section 2.45, Code of Iowa):

Representative Doderer - 235

Representative Jochum - 235

Representative Swartz-235

Representative Schnekloth - 235

Representative Van Maanen-235

Medical Assistance Advisory Council:

Representative Hanson of Woodbury - 594

Social Services Block Grant Advisory Committee:

Representative Adams - 594

Representative Norrgard-594

State Functional Classification Review Board:

Representative Cohoon - 594

#### APPROPRIATIONS CALENDAR ---

1463, 1844, 1870, 1886, 1988, 1998, 2078, 2101, 2109, 2118, 2243, 2276, 2366

#### APPROPRIATIONS, COMMITTEE ON-

Amendments filed - 391, 1009, 1840, 2094, 2163

Amendments offered -414, 1187, 1844, 1849, 1989, 2080, 2101, 2244, 2276

Appointed - 25 Bills introduced - 456, 1354, 1760, 1834, 1869

Recommendations — 390, 463, 1009, 1382, 1763, 1839, 1885-1886, 1921, 1988, 2078, 2080, 2092, 2159-2160

Resolution relating to, HCR 30-1301, 1356-1357 adopted, 1357, 1462

Resolutions offered - 1922, 2160

Subcommittee assignments - 199, 337, 389, 449, 1008, 1300, 1731, 2091, 2092
\*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*\*

Resolution relating to, HCR 54-21

#### APPROPRIATIONS, SUBCOMMITTEES -

Appointed - 28-29

### ARNOULD, ROBERT C. - Representative Scott County, Majority Floor Leader

Amendments withdrawn - 586

Appointed to the Legislative Council - 234

Ask and received unanimous consent that House Joint Resolution 11 be referred to Labor and Industrial Relations - 502-503

Ask and received unanimous consent that the following bills were rereferred to committees:

House File 108-586

House File 657-1201

Senate File 397 - 1446

Bills introduced - 1233, 2164

Bills removed from regular calendar - 1557-1558

Ethics committee appointed - 40

Leave of absence - 472

Presented to the House the Honorable Doris Peick, former member of the House -379 Presented to the House the Honorable Paul Simon, United States Senator from Illinois

and a candidate for President of the United States - 1381

Remarks by -6-7, 2367-2368

Resolutions offered - 11, 12, 332, 447, 1301, 1356-1357, 1626, 2372

Unanimous consent - 859

#### \*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Organization of the House-2-3

Resolutions offered - 50

\*\*\*\*\*1987 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Organization of the House - 58

Resolution offered - 67

#### ASSISTANT MAJORITY FLOOR LEADERS-

Florence D. Buhr, Representative Polk County

(See Buhr, Florence D.—Representative **Polk** County, Assistant Majority Floor Leader)

John Groninga, Representative Cerro Gordo County

(See Groninga, John – Representative Cerro Gordo County, Assistant Majority Floor Leader)

Rod Halvorson, Representative Webster County

(See Halvorson, Rod-Representative Webster County, Assistant Majority Floor Leader)

Bob Skow, Representative Adair-Dallas-Guthrie-Madison Counties

(See Skow, Bob—Representative Adair-Dallas-Guthrie-Madison Counties, Assistant Majority Floor Leader)

#### ASSISTANT MINORITY FLOOR LEADERS-

Wayne Bennett, Representative Ida-Monona-Woodbury Counties

(See Bennett, Wayne—Representative Ida-Monona-Woodbury Counties, Assistant Minority Floor Leader)

Dorothy F. Carpenter, Representative Polk County

(See Carpenter, Dorothy F.—Representative Polk County, Assistant Minority Floor Leader)

Kyle Hummel, Representative Benton-Black Hawk Counties

(See Hummel, Kyle — Representative **Benton**-Black Hawk Counties, Assistant Minority Floor Leader)

Donald J. Paulin, Representative Plymouth-Woodbury Counties

(See Paulin, Donald J.—Representative **Plymouth**-Woodbury Counties, Assistant Minority Floor Leader)

#### AVENSON, DONALD D. - Representative Chickasaw-Fayette Counties

(See Speaker of the House — Donald D. Avenson, Representative Chickasaw-Fayette Counties)

#### AWARDS AND GIFTS-

Certificates of excellence presented to House Pages - 603, 2096

#### BEAMAN, JACK-Representative Adair-Adams-Cass-Clarke-Union Counties

Amendments filed - 280, 452, 648, 756, 851, 1689, 1864

Bills introduced - 144, 172, 246, 257, 306, 446, 513, 555, 567, 652, 846

Committee appointments - 26, 27, 184, 1987

Leave of absence - 862

Petitions presented - 689

Presented to the House foreign exchange student, Dorothy Larson of Denmark -1158 Reports  $-2156 \cdot 2157$ 

Subcommittee assignments – 254, 255, 302, 363, 380, 381, 529, 607, 628, 668, 703, 918, 1043, 2091

#### BEATTY, LINDA L.-Representative Warren County

Amendments filed - 805, 806, 955, 1010, 1383

Amendments offered - 1014, 1025, 1026, 1046

Amendments withdrawn-1026

Appointed to the Iowa Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations - 594 Bills introduced - 201, 239, 349, 394, 488, 613, 684, 1184

Committee appointments - 16, 27, 2156

Petitions presented - 852

Reports - 17-19, 169, 2197-2200

Subcommittee assignments – 242, 243, 295, 344, 408, 449, 469, 484, 509, 510, 536, 579, 607, 608, 646, 668, 669, 1043, 1044, 1159, 1206, 1228, 1229, 1261

### BENNETT, WAYNE—Representative Ida-Monona-Woodbury Counties, Assistant Minority Floor Leader

Amendments filed — 317, 452, 754, 755-756, 756, 849, 850, 868, 1044, 1062-1066, 1087, 1243, 1383, 1384, 1436-1438, 1615, 1689, 1732, 1733, 1743-1744, 1864, 1922, 1998

Amendments offered — 322, 459, 787, 790, 1062, 1067, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1091, 1092, 1615, 1691, 1735, 1742, 1743, 1745, 1866, 1925, 1929

Amendments withdrawn-1078, 1436

Appointed to the Iowa Development Commission-42

Bills introduced - 144, 252, 318, 319, 320, 367, 465, 513, 540, 555

Committee appointments - 25, 26, 28, 1522, 2221

Reports - 2283

Resolutions offered - 2008

Subcommittee assignments - 628, 702, 1240, 1656

#### BILLS-

(See also action on House Joint Resolutions, House Files, Senate Joint Resolutions and Senate Files in Legislative Index Volume)

Amendments not otherwise printed during session - 2379-2700

Approved - 406, 482, 495, 684, 718, 953, 1115, 1543, 1572, 1593, 1655, 1686-1687, 1761, 1838, 1862-1863, 2006-2007, 2158-2159

Approved after session -2715-2725

Consideration of — 260, 310, 320, 352, 367, 411, 430, 456, 473, 489, 493, 501, 514, 541, 546, 556, 570, 587, 614, 656, 679, 690, 709, 724, 731, 759, 811, 854, 858, 863, 872, 921, 936, 972, 1013, 1018, 1046, 1052, 1123, 1163, 1168, 1186, 1211, 1234, 1244, 1271, 1290, 1302, 1355, 1389, 1435, 1446, 1462, 1523, 1578, 1601, 1630, 1639, 1661, 1691, 1735, 1738, 1764, 1842, 1844, 1857, 1866, 1870, 1886, 1925, 2011, 2101, 2108, 2168, 2366

Deferred — 313, 372, 378, 430, 431, 436, 495, 503, 505, 527, 556, 560, 572, 577, 588, 640, 642, 657, 659, 679, 693, 716, 728, 729, 733, 759, 800, 813, 853, 855, 857, 866, 873, 897, 909, 921, 925, 930, 933, 948, 962, 963, 966, 968, 972, 994, 1013, 1015, 1020, 1024, 1025, 1046, 1123, 1125, 1131, 1163, 1186, 1203, 1211, 1250, 1255, 1272, 1277, 1284, 1298, 1305, 1311, 1312, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1322, 1355, 1360, 1364, 1372, 1373, 1462, 1463, 1522, 1527, 1546, 1557, 1560, 1601, 1606, 1624, 1631, 1635, 1661, 1726, 1738, 1764, 1836, 1844, 1869, 1885, 2013, 2015, 2019, 2107, 2156, 2176, 2217, 2296

Introduction of — 21-22, 47-49, 58-60, 94-95, 132-134, 142-144, 171-173, 183-184, 200-201, 237-239, 245-246, 251-253, 253, 257-258, 259, 291-292, 293, 299-301, 305-308, 309-310, 318-320, 329, 334-336, 340-342, 348-350, 383-385, 392-395, 402-404, 405, 410-411, 419, 429-430, 441-442, 445-446, 453-454, 456, 465-467, 472-473, 481-482, 487-489, 498-499, 513-514, 532-534, 539-541, 546, 554-556, 566-569, 583-585, 599-601,

605-606, 611-613, 625-626, 633-634, 635, 649-653, 676-677, 682-684, 696-697, 698-699, 714-715, 716-717, 723, 758-759, 800, 807-809, 846-847, 852, 853, 857, 869-870, 957, 1011, 1184, 1233, 1270, 1354, 1445, 1458, 1654, 1726, 1727, 1760, 1834-1835, 1869, 2000, 2164, 2177

Item veto messages - 2001-2005

Item vetoed after session - 2721, 2724, 2724-2725, 2725, 2733-2755

Referred to committees - 502-503, 531, 706, 753, 804, 1300, 2092

Rereferred to committees - 260, 562, 586, 1201, 1446, 2374

Sent to governor -448, 684, 866, 1572-1573, 1625, 1687, 1838, 1862, 2375

Sent to secretary of state-1182

Veto messages - 490-492, 699-702, 2253-2255, 2726-2733

Vetoed after session - 2715, 2716, 2718, 2722-2723, 2725

Withdrawn - 314, 859, 860, 861, 1212, 1235, 1256, 1380, 1381, 1445, 1558, 1571, 2010

Withdrawn from committee-2217

\*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Approved after session - 53

Consideration of -6

Introduction of -5

\*\*\*\*\*1987 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Approved after session - 69

Consideration of -59

Introduction of -59

Sent to Governor - 68

#### BILLS SENT TO GOVERNOR-

(See Bills, Sent to the Governor)

#### BISIGNANO, TONY-Representative Polk County

Amendments filed — 464, 511, 610, 632, 755, 919, 1010, 1044, 1160, 1183, 1597, 1659, 1840, 1978-1980, 2093

Amendments offered - 789, 1449, 1978

Amendments withdrawn-1450

Bills introduced -238, 245, 258, 410, 446, 487, 540, 584, 633, 683, 1184

Committee appointments - 19, 26, 27, 28

Leave of absence - 758, 1575

Petitions presented - 539

Resolutions offered - 409, 2160

Subcommittee assignments - 248, 363, 407, 579, 580, 646, 1044, 1228, 1261, 1656

#### BLACK, DENNIS H.—Representative Jasper-Marshall Counties

Amendments filed – 347, 512, 531, 610, 632, 674, 708, 805, 849, 919, 1010, 1207, 1457, 1733, 1763, 1911-1912

Amendments offered - 372, 640, 982, 1645, 1911, 2312

Amendments withdrawn - 1579, 2312

Bills introduced – 144, 251, 252, 292, 307, 309, 335, 341, 555, 567, 568, 649, 651, 653, 677, 1184

Committee appointments – 19, 26, 27, 1920

Leave of absence -410, 2097

Presented to the House the Honorable Brian Carter, former member of the House -748

Presided at sessions of the House-558, 1144, 1884

Reports - 22

Resolutions offered - 1242

Rulings made - 1884

Subcommittee assignments – 199, 254, 302, 344, 381, 399, 408, 462, 536, 550, 607, 628, 702, 703, 1116, 1117, 1228

BLANSHAN, GENE-Representative Boone-Carroll-Greene Counties

Amendments filed - 565, 581, 582, 674, 722, 755, 805, 806, 843-844, 1001-1005, 1010, 1045, 1232, 1383, 1544, 1627, 2009, 2146-2156, 2161, 2162

Amendments offered -680, 814, 822, 843, 1277, 1606, 2146, 2172, 2174, 2208

Amendments withdrawn - 2173, 2215, 2251

Bills introduced - 183, 258, 349, 466, 1184

Committee appointments - 25, 27, 2156, 2221, 2328

Leave of absence - 1525

Presented to the House Karen Christensen, 1987 Iowa Junior Miss-240

Presented to the House Jimmy Mauro, student at the University of Iowa and a member of the football team -801

Presided at sessions of the House - 329, 989, 1050, 1487, 1866

Reports - 2197-2200, 2255

Subcommittee assignments - 111, 174, 242, 249, 294, 295, 296, 316, 364, 380, 389, 449, 450, 469, 510, 536, 608, 669, 702, 703, 718, 1042, 1044, 1207, 1229

#### BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES AND/OR COUNCILS-

(See Appointments and/or Communications, subheading Reports and/or individual headings)

#### BRAMMER, PHILIP E.-Representative Linn County

Amendments filed - 632, 755, 805, 849, 851, 868, 919, 1010, 1119, 1268, 1597, 1627, 1659, 1688, 1840-1841, 1922, 2094, 2162

 $\begin{array}{l} {\bf Amendments\ offered-907,\,921,\,925,\,945,\,946,\,1151,\,1154,\,1155,\,1304,\,1694,\,1966,\,2169,} \\ {\bf 2174} \end{array}$ 

Amendments withdrawn - 1155, 2172

Bills introduced - 144, 307, 334, 403, 429, 446, 534, 569, 612, 1184

Committee appointments - 26, 27, 28, 1546, 2221

Leave of absence - 132, 237, 251, 1121, 1171, 1854

Petitions presented - 58

Reports-2283

Subcommittee assignments — 248, 254, 295, 316, 331, 338, 362, 363, 364, 399, 407, 408, 426, 443, 449, 462, 469, 510, 550, 563, 579, 607, 628, 668, 685, 802, 867, 1043, 1116, 1229, 1240

#### \*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Committee appointment - 36

Reports - 38-48

BRANSTAD, CLIFFORD O.—Representative Hancock-Kossuth-Winnebago Counties Amendments filed—464, 511-512, 531, 806, 849, 955, 990-994, 1045, 1110-1111, 1120, 1383, 1457, 1501, 1689, 1911-1912, 2049-2056, 2093, 2094

Amendments offered - 1018

Bills introduced - 94, 252, 300, 306, 310, 465, 513, 539

Committee appointments-11, 25, 27, 2156

Leave of absence -472, 624

Petitions presented - 334, 1244, 1521

Reports-2229

Resolutions offered - 333, 2008

Subcommittee assignments – 139, 175, 303, 468, 535, 563, 668, 703, 1116, 1117, 1206, 1229

#### BRANSTAD, GOVERNOR TERRY E.-

(See Governor Branstad, Terry E.)

#### BUDGET MESSAGE -

Delivered by Governor Terry E. Branstad - 185-197

Resolution relating to, HCR 3-12 adopted

BUHR, FLORENCE D.—Representative Polk County, Assistant Majority Floor Leader

Amendments filed - 565, 806, 1045, 1457, 1466

Amendments offered - 570, 571, 811, 837, 950

Amendments withdrawn - 570, 1466

Appointed to the Legislative Council-235

Bills introduced - 237, 238, 349, 453, 466, 488, 555, 611, 683

Committee appointments - 14, 25, 26, 27, 116, 2101, 2156, 2328

Petitions presented - 348

Presented to the House the Honorable Senator Joseph Biden, United States Senator from Delaware -- 379

Presided at sessions of the House-827, 1609

Reports - 116, 2197-2200, 2364-2365

Resolutions offered - 56, 409, 1573

Rulings made - 1624

Subcommittee assignments—111, 175, 242, 243, 295, 316, 364, 407, 449, 536, 608, 646, 668, 703, 1044, 1159, 2092

#### CANVASS OF VOTES-

Certification - 1-4

For Governor and Lieutenant Governor - 23

Report of tellers-114

Resolution relating to, HCR 1-11 adopted, 12, 47

Tellers and judges of -114-116

#### CAPITOL PLANNING COMMISSION -

Appointments to -593, 1838

### CARPENTER, DOROTHY F.—Representative Polk County, Assistant Minority Floor Leader

Amendments filed – 56, 86, 163-164, 164-166, 267, 268, 271, 271-272, 278, 279-280, 280, 286, 287, 347, 452, 565, 755, 757, 805, 849, 989, 1045, 1077, 1119, 1242, 1383, 1454, 1456, 1512-1513, 1544, 1733, 1828, 1829, 1833, 1851, 1893, 1922, 1995, 1998, 2304-2305

Amendments offered – 84, 163, 164, 267, 268, 271, 278, 279, 353, 825, 989, 1070, 1077, 1397, 1454, 1512, 1649, 1828, 1829, 1833, 1893, 1995, 1998, 2215, 2304

Amendments withdrawn - 287, 1099

Appointed to the Legislative Council-235

Bills introduced - 144, 173, 257, 292, 300, 341, 350, 555, 683

Committee appointments - 26, 27, 28, 1546, 2376

Petitions presented - 539, 611

Remarks by -13-14

Resolutions offered - 409, 2160

Subcommittee assignments — 111, 139, 242, 254, 295, 316, 337, 338, 363, 389, 407, 449, 468, 469, 510, 550, 551, 579, 580, 595, 608, 668, 702, 703, 718, 867, 1043, 1207, 1240 \*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*

Amendments filed - 17-18

Amendments offered-17

Committee appointments - 36

\*\*\*\*\*1987 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Amendment filed - 62

Amendment offered - 62

#### CERTIFICATE OF ELECTION-

Of Governor Terry E. Branstad-115

Of Lieutenant Governor Jo Ann Zimmerman-115-116

#### CERTIFICATES OF RECOGNITION -

Amanda Kerns, Fenton, 103rd birthday - 564

Amy Elizabeth Kujac, Madrid, first place winner, National Women's History Month essay contest -564

Ann Muller, Humboldt, Women's History Month-1183

Association of Farm Workers Opportunity Program, Washington, D.C.-45

Athelston, City of, centennial anniversary -2375

Benton, City of, centennial anniversary -749

Bluffs Run, Council Bluffs-236

Burlington High School Boys Basketball Team, Class 3-A Boys State Basketball Tournament Champion -954

Byran and Hilda Walla, Cedar Rapids, 50th wedding anniversary - 45

Christine Miller, Marshalltown, Girl Scout Gold Award-2375

Dr. C. Joseph Giangreco, Council Bluffs, service and dedication to the Iowa School for the  ${\sf Deaf-2372}$ 

Elkader High School Boys Basketball Team & Coach Mike Billings, Elkader – 1300 Esterville High School Boys Basketball Team, Class 2-A Boys State Basketball Tournament Champion – 954

Garnavillo High School Girls Basketball Team & Coach Richard Bangs, Garnavillo-1299

Jeannie Demers, Storm Lake-564

Jenny Synhorst, Spencer, statewide essay contest "Write Women Back in History"-496

Jenny Urbain, Epworth, honorable mention, National Women's History Month essay contest -749

Karen Lynn Hummel, Vinton, won Iowa Girls High School Athletic Association's 1986 Overall State High Jump Championship—1921

Karyn Entler, Rutland, statewide essay contest for Women's History Month—1183 Koren Lea Schemmel, Farley, third-place award, National Women's History Month essay contest—749

Leslie Weiss, Marshalltown, Girls Scout Gold Award - 2375

Lorimor, City of, centennial anniversary - 749

Maloy, City of, centennial anniversary - 749

Marshall High School Mock Trail Team, Marshalltown - 1299

Michelle Merris, Marshalltown, Girl Scout Gold Award - 2375

Moville, City of, centennial anniversary - 289-290

Mrs. Darlene Larson, Iowa Mother of the Year-496

Palmer High School Boys Basketball Team, Class A Boys State Basketball Tournament Champion -954

Peter W. De Yager, Hull, 1987 Iowa Small Business Person of the Year-1544

Pocahontas High School Boys Basketball Team, Pocahontas, Class 1-A Boys State Basketball Tournament Champion—954

Recognize Cornelius "Conny" Bodine, Jr., service & dedication to people of Sioux City as major & one of the leading statesman of Iowa—1921

Reverend Cecil H. Friedman, Algona, 25 yrs. service, Garrigan High School-1688 Robert Skahill, Dubuque, 30th anniversary, All State Insurance, and 65th birthday-444

Sarah Stanton, Spencer, statewide essay contest "Write Women Back in History"-496

Shannon City, City of, centennial anniversary - 749

Sibley-Ocheyedan Chapter of FFA, 50th anniversary - 954

Stanton High School Boys Basketball Team & Coach Don Hicks, Stanton - 1300
Thomas Jefferson High School Council Bluffe students, Java Skilled Olympias spon

Thomas Jefferson High School, Council Bluffs, students, Iowa Skilled Olympics, sponsored by the Vocational Industrial Clubs of Iowa — 2372

\*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Robert B. Kay, Clarion, forty years, practicing attorney in Clarion, member of the Iowa Bar Association – 21

#### CHAPLAINS-

Resolution relating to, SCR 6-134, 138, 139, 144-145, 152-168 adopted

#### CHAPMAN, KAY-Representative Linn County

 $\begin{array}{c} {\bf Amendments\ filed-553,\,558-559,\,837-838,\,868,\,928,\,1120,\,1183,\,1456,\,1597,\,1763,\,1922,\,} \\ {\bf 2093} \end{array}$ 

Amendments offered -837, 926, 928, 1259, 1507, 1927, 2108

Appointed to the Ethics committee-40

Appointed to the Legislative Council-235

Bills introduced - 132, 143, 183, 200, 201

Committee appointments -26, 27, 28, 40

Leave of absence - 723, 1152

Petitions presented - 920

Presided at sessions of the House -658, 789, 1559, 1991

Reports - 40-41, 361-362, 954, 2372

Resolutions offered - 16, 108

Subcommittee assignments – 112, 139, 174, 249, 254, 337, 362, 389, 407, 408, 469, 579, 608, 685, 848, 1043, 1117, 1229, 1656

\*\*\*\*\*1987 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Amendment filed-65

#### CHIEF CLERK OF THE HOUSE, Joseph O'Hern

Acknowledgements - 202, 208, 233, 386-387, 666

Administered oath of office to the Temporary Speaker, the Honorable Charles Poncy-1

Communications received and on file — 43-45, 90, 112, 129-130, 135-136, 169, 197, 201-202, 208, 233, 235, 247-248, 253, 288, 293-294, 315, 343, 386-388, 388, 396, 400-401, 406, 460-461, 468, 495, 508, 666, 802, 1008, 1116, 1543-1544, 1573, 1594-1595, 1596, 1655-1656

Elected acting Chief Clerk-1

Elected permanent Chief Clerk-11

Reports:

Certificates of recognition — 45, 236, 289-290, 444, 496, 564, 749, 954, 1183, 1299-1300, 1544, 1688, 1921, 2372, 2375

Committee recommendations — 45, 96, 144-145, 169-170, 249-250, 255-256, 290, 296-297, 803-804, 317, 332, 338, 346-347, 364-365, 381-382, 390, 427-428, 451, 463-464, 470, 484-486, 510-511, 530-531, 537-538, 552, 580-581, 595-598, 609-610, 629-632, 647, 670-674, 686-688, 703-708, 719-721, 749-754, 802-805, 867, 955, 1008-1009, 1117-1118, 1159-1160, 1230-1232, 1240-1242, 1261-1267, 1300-1301, 1382, 1596, 1657, 1731-1732, 1763, 1839-1840, 1885-1886, 1921, 1988, 2008, 2078, 2080, 2092-2093, 2118, 2159-2160, 2200, 2219

Conference committee reports filed - 1041, 2090, 2224, 2369

Enrolled bills - 448, 684, 866, 1182, 1572-1573, 1625, 1687, 1838, 1862, 2375

Resolutions relating to:

House Resolution 1-16 adopted

Senate Concurrent Resolution 1-47, 56, 95 adopted

Senate Concurrent Resolution 6-134, 138, 139, 144-145, 152-168 adopted

Took oath of office-1

\*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Communications received and on file-23

Message to Governor and Senate - 50

Reports:

Certificates of recognition -21

Committee recommendation-6

\*\*\*\*\*1987 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Message to Governor and Senate-67

Reports:

Committee recommendation - 58-59

Enrolled bill-68

CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT, The Honorable W. W. Reynoldson—(See Supreme Court of Iowa)

CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES, COMMISSION ON— Appointments to – 593

#### CLAIMS-

(See Claims Filed)

(See Management, Department of)

(See State Appeal Board)

#### CLAIMS FILED-

(See also Management, Department of)

(See also State Appeal Board)

Claims approved - 209-233

Claims disapproved - 202-208, 234, 387-388, 666, 1594-1595

Claims filed - 202-208, 209-233, 234, 387-388, 666, 1594-1595

Communication from Department of Management - 208

Communications from State Appeal Board - 201, 233, 386, 686, 1594

#### CLARK, BETTY JEAN-Representative Cerro Gordo-Floyd-Mitchell Counties

Amendments filed - 271-272, 280, 317, 756, 919, 1268, 1840-1841, 1911

Amendments offered - 798

Amendments withdrawn - 353

Appointed to the Administrative Rules Review Committee - 2001

Bills introduced -22, 48, 59, 144, 172, 183, 201, 239, 299, 309, 342, 394, 488, 555, 683

Committee appointments - 26, 645, 2176

Leave of absence - 649, 747, 920, 1270, 1608, 1737

Reports - 2227

Resolutions offered - 347, 1242

Subcommittee assignments — 174, 344, 345, 363, 364, 529, 551, 579, 580, 646, 702, 1043, 1117, 1229

#### COHOON, DENNIS M.-Representative Des Moines County

Amendments filed - 1044, 1688, 2093

Appointed to the State Functional Classification Review Board-594

Bills introduced - 142, 238, 307, 393

Committee appointments - 26, 27, 145, 605, 1706

Leave of absence - 649

Reports - 2231-2233

Resolutions offered - 604

Subcommittee assignments - 139, 199, 236, 242, 302, 303, 380, 381, 462, 563, 595, 608, 628, 668, 685, 703, 848, 1239, 1240, 1300

#### COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES, BOARDS AND/OR COUNCILS-

(See Appointments and/or Communications, subheading Reports and/or individual headings)

#### COMMITTEE MEETING REPORT-

Corrected committee report (Labor and Industrial Relations) - 581

#### COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS-

Agriculture – 317, 390, 511, 537, 580, 609, 647, 670, 704, 719, 749-750, 802, 1159, 1230, 1240, 1261-1262, 1300

Appropriations — 463, 1009, 1382, 1763, 1839, 1885-1886, 1921, 1988, 2078, 2080, 2092, 2159-2160

Economic Development - 346, 595, 629, 686, 750, 1117, 1262, 2118

Education - 255, 297, 338, 451, 580-581, 670-671, 704-705, 719-720, 1230, 1240-1241

Energy and Environmental Protection - 256, 671, 720, 803, 1241, 1262

Ethics - 256, 1262

Human Resources – 290, 303, 332, 346, 427, 484, 530, 595-596, 629, 686, 751, 867, 1159-1160, 1263, 1596

Judiciary and Law Enforcement - 169-170, 249-250, 303, 381, 400, 463, 485, 530, 596-597, 629-630, 671-672, 705-706, 751-752, 1230-1231, 1263-1265, 1301, 2202

Labor and Industrial Relations - 451, 537, 581, 706, 720, 752, 803, 1241-1242, 2092 Corrected committee report - 581

Local Government - 346, 381-382, 400, 485, 530-531, 552, 597, 630-631, 672, 687, 720, 752-753, 1117-1118, 1230, 1265

Natural Resources and Outdoor Recreation - 250, 290, 332, 400-401, 427, 463-464, 485, 531, 552, 597-598, 631, 672, 687, 720-721, 753, 803-804, 1265-1266

Rules and Administration - 45, 96, 144-145, 1160

Small Business and Commerce - 304, 346-347, 390, 401, 464, 485, 531, 552, 609-610, 631-632, 673, 706-707, 753, 804, 955, 1231, 1266

State Government - 297, 317, 390, 401, 451, 470, 511, 537, 647, 673-674, 707-708, 721, 753-754, 804, 1118, 1231-1232, 1241-1242, 1266, 2092-2093

Transportation – 297, 317, 451, 511, 538, 581, 674, 708, 721, 1118, 1232, 1266-1267 Ways and Means – 297, 364-365, 427-428, 485-486, 538, 687-688, 804-805, 1009, 1301, 1382, 1657, 1731-1732, 1839-1840, 2008, 2219

\*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Wavs and Means-6

\*\*\*\*\*1987 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Wavs and Means - 58-59

#### COMMITTEES, COMMISSIONS, BOARDS AND/OR COUNCILS -

(See Appointments and/or Communications, subheading Reports and/or individual headings)

#### COMMITTEES, SPECIAL-

Appointments – 8, 11, 14, 19, 49, 50, 113, 116, 145, 145-146, 146, 184, 185, 1581, 2376 Arrange for Inauguration, SCR 2-47, 56, 95 adopted Escort Lieutenant-elect Jo Ann Zimmerman - 50, 117, 145, 1581

Escort Pioneer Lawmakers - 1581

Escort President of the Senate - 22, 50, 113

Escort Speaker of the House, Donald D. Avenson-8

Escort Speaker Pro Tempore, John Connors-14

Escort the Chief Justice and the Justices of the Supreme Court and Judges of the Appellate Court - 50, 146, 152, 185

From Senate-15, 2376

Notify and escort Governor Terry E. Branstad -- 11, 15, 50, 51, 55, 116, 117, 129, 146, 152, 185, 2376

Notify Senate - 11, 19, 49, 113, 145, 184, 1581, 2376

Reports - 15, 49, 113, 116-117, 145, 184, 1581, 2376

#### COMMUNICATIONS FROM -

Appeal Board, State, Claims - 201-208, 209-233, 233-234, 386-388, 666-667, 1594-1595

Governor Terry E. Branstad - 2376-2378

Louisiana, State of (SCR 54 & HCR 156)-44

Management, Department of, Claims - 208-233

Minnesota, State of -253

Pennyslvania, State of (SR, Serial No. 180)-45

Reports:

Accountancy, Board of -247

Architectural Examiners, Board of -247

Auditor, State-43, 293

Children, Youth and Families, Commission on -197

Citizens' Aide/Ombudsman-135, 1116

Commerce, Department of (formerly Commission)-43, 247

Community Action Agencies, Division of -1008

Conservation Corps - 235

Economic Development, Department of -112, 129

Education, Department of -129, 248, 1543-1544

Elder Affairs, Department of -315, 406

Employment Services, Department of -802

Engineering and Land Surveying Examiners, Board of -247

General Services, Department of -43

Health Data Commission - 129

Health, Department of -288

Human Services, Department of -43, 468, 1596

Iowa Business Development Credit Corporation - 1655-1656

Job Service, Department of -43

Legislative Extended Advisory Group-461

Legislative Extended Assistance Group - 388, 406

Management, Department of -130, 294, 508, 1573

Merit Employment, Department of -43

Natural Resources, Department of -43, 90, 130, 136, 1573

Personnel, Department of -197, 508

Planning and Programming, Office for -235

Public Defense, Department of -44

Public Health, Department of -44

Railway Finance Authority - 44, 396

Real Estate Commission - 248

Regents, Board of -44

Regents, Board of (Ten-Year Bldg. Program) - 90, 130

Revenue and Finance, Department of -44, 315

Status of Women, Commission on -43

Transportation, Department of -44, 130, 294, 343, 495

Treasurer, State-169

Water, Air and Waste Management, Department of -44

Representative Jim O'Kane-42

\*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Governor Terry E. Branstad - 1, 3-4

Report:

Blind, Commission for the -23

\*\*\*\*\*1987 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Governor Terry E. Branstad - 56-57

#### COMMUNICATIONS REVIEW COMMITTEE-

Appointments to -593

#### COMPANION BILLS-

(See House and Senate Companion Bills listed in Legislative Index Volume)

### COMPENSATION, EXPENSES AND SALARIES FOR ELECTED STATE OFFICIALS, COMMISSION ON –

Appointment to -42

#### CONDITION OF THE STATE MESSAGE-

(See State of the State Message)

#### CONFERENCE COMMITTEES -

Appointed -665, 1546, 1706, 1760, 1920, 1987, 1997, 2101, 2145, 2156, 2221, 2328 Reports:

House File 167-2156-2157 adopted

House File 355-1215-1234 adopted

House File 407-2166-2167 adopted

House File 500-2197-2200 adopted

House File 600-2255 adopted

House File 631-2177-2196 adopted

House File 671-2315-2326 adopted

Senate Concurrent Resolution 35-2228-2229 adopted

Senate File 17-2227 adopted

Senate File 311-2231-2233 adopted

Senate File 481-2283-2284 adopted

Senate File 504-2262 adopted

Senate File 511-2329-2360, 2361 adopted

Senate File 517-2364-2365 adopted

#### Reports called up:

House File 167-2156

House File 355-1215

House File 407-2166

House File 500-2197

House File 600-2255

House File 631-2177

House File 671-2315

Senate Concurrent Resolution 35-2228

```
Senate File 17-2227
       Senate File 311-2231
       Senate File 481 - 2283
       Senate File 504-2261
       Senate File 511-2329
       Senate File 517-2364
  Reports filed:
       House File 355-1041
       House File 395-2369
       Senate File 17-2224
       Senate File 311-2090-2091
       Senate File 501 - 2369
                 *****1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION*****
  Appointed - 36
  Report:
       Senate File 523-38-48, 49 adopted
  Report called up:
       Senate File 523 - 38-48
  Reports filed:
       Senate File 523 - 38-48
  Resolution relating to, HCR 53-21
CONGRESS AND/OR PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES -
  (See President of the United States, Congress and/or Federal Agencies)
CONNOLLY, MICHAEL W.-Representative Dubuque County
  Amendments filed -755, 806, 1010, 1688, 1732, 1763, 2093, 2094, 2373
  Amendments withdrawn - 774, 891
  Bills introduced - 300, 539, 584, 683, 1184
  Committee appointments - 26, 27, 28, 145, 1997
  Leave of absence - 410, 913
  Reports - 2166-2167
  Resolutions offered - 805, 1658, 1763
  Subcommittee assignments - 254, 255, 289, 302, 316, 363, 380, 381, 399, 408, 528, 550,
       607, 628, 685, 703, 848, 918, 1042, 1044, 2091
CONNORS, JOHN H.-Representative Polk County, Speaker Pro Tempore
  Amendments filed - 56, 281, 287, 511, 564, 565, 610, 648, 674, 675, 680, 755, 868, 1010,
       1045, 1120, 1160, 1383, 2163
  Amendments offered -287, 575, 590, 680, 690, 691, 770, 1200, 1446, 1448
  Amendments withdrawn-680
  Announcements - 2106
  Appointed to the Iowa Commission on Interstate Cooperation-42, 593
  Appointed to the Legislative Council - 235
  Bills introduced -237, 257, 306, 383, 446, 453, 488, 540, 600, 649, 683, 1184
  Committee appointments - 26, 27, 2328, 2376
  Elected Speaker Pro Tempore - 12-15
  Escorted to the Speaker's station-14
  Leave of absence - 891, 1233, 1639
  Petitions presented - 200, 334, 611, 723
  Presentation of visitors - 1158-1159, 1182-1183
  Presented to the House visitors from our sister city Naucalpan-1186
```

Presided at sessions of the House – 459, 682, 697, 716, 769, 925, 935, 1052, 1132, 1152, 1162, 1167, 1168, 1175, 1471, 1526, 1546, 1553, 1677, 1693, 1736, 1738, 1755, 1757, 1770, 1814, 1824, 1844, 1853, 1859, 2105, 2164, 2175, 2205

Remarks - 14-15

Resolutions offered - 409, 1119, 1597, 2160

Rulings made - 1133, 1171, 1549, 1557, 1704, 1755, 1822, 2107

Subcommittee assignments – 111, 139, 174, 242, 248, 316, 344, 345, 362, 363, 389, 399, 407, 408, 443, 449, 484, 528, 529, 563, 579, 646, 702, 703, 718, 867, 1043, 1117, 1207, 1229

#### \*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Presided at sessions of the House-49

#### COOPER, JAMES J.-Representative Clarke-Monroe-Lucas-Wayne Counties

Amendments filed -512, 531, 632, 674, 708, 849, 850, 851, 919, 982-984, 1044, 1045, 1105-1109, 1207, 1242, 1615-1624, 2049-2056, 2094

Amendments offered - 547, 638, 894, 2098

Bills introduced – 21, 22, 144, 238, 246, 252, 257, 306, 309, 319, 335, 341, 393, 446, 1184 Committee appointments – 25, 27, 185, 1987

Leave of absence - 1046, 1651

Presided at sessions of the House - 524

Reports - 2156-2157

Resolutions offered - 298, 2008

Subcommittee assignments - 174, 236, 289, 302, 331, 344, 345, 380, 399, 408, 443, 496, 528, 529, 536, 579, 646, 667, 668, 685, 703, 1206

#### CORBETT, RON J.-Representative Linn County

Amendments filed – 421, 688, 755, 755-756, 756, 849, 1207, 1268, 1627, 1763, 1886, 1922, 2122

Amendments offered - 421, 827, 836, 1450, 1823, 1886, 2122

Amendments withdrawn - 785

Bills introduced - 143, 238, 246, 309, 310, 320, 454, 513, 612

Committee appointments - 26, 27, 49, 1211

Leave of absence - 340, 689

Resolutions offered - 1210, 1732

Subcommittee assignments - 254, 302, 381, 408, 462, 550, 607, 628, 702, 703, 1116

#### COREY, VIRGIL E. - Representative Des Moines-Louisa-Washington Counties

Amendments filed -56, 511-512, 675, 755-756, 756, 1029, 1383, 1832-1833, 1863, 1978-1980, 2161

Amendments offered - 1029, 1832, 1868, 1925

Bills introduced - 59, 144, 307, 319, 335, 350, 384, 392, 394, 446, 513, 555, 677

Committee appointments-14, 26, 604

Leave of absence - 200, 366, 1171

Petitions presented - 251, 472, 554, 566, 649

Presented to the House the Honorable Dean Corey, former member of the  ${
m House} - {
m 1455}$ 

Resolutions offered - 604, 2160

Subcommittee assignments - 254, 255, 302, 363, 380, 381, 407, 607, 628, 646, 703, 918, 1116, 1261

#### CORRECTED HOUSE STUDY BILL TITLE -

Small Business and Commerce - 426

#### CREDENTIALS, COMMITTEE ON-

Appointed - 1

Report - 1-4

Report adopted - 4

# DAGGETT, HORACE – Representative Adams-Decatur-Ringgold-Taylor Counties Amendments filed – 280, 428, 675, 688, 741, 754, 755, 756, 868, 1383, 1627, 1689, 1733, 1828, 1906, 2373

 $Amendments\ offered-438,\ 741,\ 760,\ 782,\ 790,\ 799,\ 835,\ 1813,\ 1827,\ 1828,\ 1906$ 

Amendments withdrawn-835

Bills introduced -59, 60, 94, 143, 144, 306, 342, 349, 403, 446, 513, 540, 555, 600, 650, 652 Committee appointments - 26, 27, 28

Leave of absence - 23, 200

Presented to the House three All-State Academic honor roll students, David Caraway, Natalie Neill and Teresa Tasler, all serving as House Pages – 1705

Resolutions offered - 333, 1119

Subcommittee assignments - 139, 295, 316, 362, 408, 550, 1043

#### DAILY DEBATE CALENDAR-

House File 680 - 1836

House File 681-1836

Senate Concurrent Resolution 35-1836

Senate File 510-1836

#### DE GROOT, KENNETH – Representative Lyon-O'Brien-Osceola-Sioux Counties Amendments filed – 268-270, 271-272, 317, 688, 755, 806, 850, 851, 919, 1044, 1045, 1207, 1243, 1383, 1456, 1689, 1733, 1911-1912

Amendments offered - 325, 1523, 1735

Amendments withdrawn-1086

Appointed to the Ethics committee - 40

Bills introduced - 142, 144, 238, 252, 334, 394, 465, 467, 513, 539, 555

Committee appointments - 25, 27, 28, 40, 645, 1210, 1706

Petitions presented - 171, 611, 709

Presented to the House foreign exchange students Hans Blom from Sweden and Philip Martinez from Chile-847-848

Reports - 2231-2233

Resolutions offered - 464, 805, 1242, 2008

Subcommittee assignments - 236, 344, 345, 509, 536, 595, 608, 668, 848, 1116, 1117
\*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Leave of absence - 37

#### DEVELOPMENT, COMMISSION ON -

Appointment to -42

#### DIEMER, MARVIN E.—Representative Black Hawk County

Amendments filed -280, 438, 486, 512, 1301, 1911-1912, 2093, 2099

Amendments offered - 438, 515, 1355, 2099

Amendments withdrawn - 515, 2106

Bills introduced - 94, 133, 143, 144, 172, 237, 238, 246, 257, 309, 349, 383, 466, 513, 584, 683

Committee appointments -26, 27, 1920, 2328

Leave of absence - 1647, 1857

Resolutions offered - 497

Subcommittee assignments – 174, 302, 331, 344, 449, 496, 528, 579, 646, 718, 867, 1043, 1228

#### DODERER, MINNETTE-Representative Johnson County

Amendments filed — 86, 286, 328, 565, 581, 582, 610, 755, 837-838, 849, 907, 1029, 1119, 1207, 1658, 1863, 1998, 1998-1999, 1999, 2093, 2161, 2162, 2291-2292, 2293-2295, 2303

Amendments offered-286, 591, 1133, 1998, 2291, 2292, 2303

Amendments withdrawn-592

Appointed to the Legislative Fiscal Committee - 235

Bills introduced - 307, 488, 683

Committee appointments -26, 27, 28, 1546, 2221

Leave of absence - 566, 1121

Presented to the House the Honorable Virginia Poffenberger, former member of the  ${
m House} - {
m 1625}$ 

Presided at sessions of the House-1609, 1824

Reports-114, 2283

Resolutions offered - 1118

Subcommittee assignments – 138, 254, 294, 295, 296, 337, 363, 407, 468, 469, 510; 579, 608, 669, 718

# \*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Amendments offered-6

Committee appointments - 36

Reports - 38-48

# \*\*\*\*\*1987 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Amendments filed - 59-61

Amendments offered - 59

# DVORSKY, ROBERT E.-Representative Iowa-Johnson Counties

Amendments filed - 278-279, 290, 486, 512, 955, 1009, 1082, 1119, 1175, 1207, 1268, 1383, 1607-1608, 1659, 2093, 2225

Amendments offered - 360, 1082, 1098, 1607, 2312

Amendments withdrawn - 547

Bills introduced -238, 245, 300, 307, 309, 341, 349, 403, 453, 683, 1184

Committee appointments - 1, 26, 27, 1920

Reports -- 1-4

Subcommittee assignments - 248, 302, 550, 595, 646, 718, 1239

### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD-

Appointment to -42

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, COMMITTEE ON -

Amendments filed - 1267

Amendments offered - 1535, 2118

Appointed - 26

Bills introduced - 385, 605, 650, 682, 808, 846, 847

Recommendations - 346, 595, 629, 686, 750, 1117, 1262, 2118

Resolutions offered - 805, 1118

Subcommittee assignments - 289, 550, 595, 628, 2091

#### EDDIE, RUSSELL J.—Representative Buena Vista-Pocahontas Counties

Amendments filed -632, 648, 755, 849, 850, 1110-1111, 1733

Amendments offered - 1739

Bills introduced -144, 252, 309, 350, 366, 403, 513, 540, 567

Committee appointments - 16, 25, 26, 27

Leave of absence - 445, 539, 554, 920

Petitions presented - 142, 599, 676

Reports - 17-19, 169

Resolutions offered - 2008

Subcommittee assignments – 364, 407, 408, 509, 536, 646, 702, 703, 867, 1042, 1116, 1207, 1229, 1261

#### EDUCATION, COMMISSION OF THE STATES-

Appointment to -593

# EDUCATION, COMMITTEE ON-

Amendments filed - 452, 1232

Amendments offered - 1631

Appointed - 26

Bills introduced - 259, 583, 605, 677, 682, 716, 847, 853

Recommendations – 255, 297, 451, 580-581, 670-671, 704-705, 719-720, 1230, 1240-1241 Subcommittee assignments – 139, 199, 254, 255, 302, 338, 363, 380, 381, 408, 462, 550, 607, 608, 627, 702, 703, 918, 1116, 1117, 1239, 1240, 1300

# ELDER AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF-

Appointment to -593

Resolution relating to, HCR 12-497

#### EMPLOYEES -

(See Officers and Employees)

# ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, COMMITTEE ON-

Amendments filed-1243, 1267

Amendments offered - 1551, 2234

Appointed - 26

Bills introduced - 253, 676, 714, 807, 808, 852

Recommendations - 256, 671, 720, 803, 1241, 1262

Subcommittee assignments – 111, 112, 199, 248, 380, 398, 399, 449, 462, 536, 563, 718, 1116, 1206, 1207, 1229, 1239

# ENROLLED BILLS-

(See Bills, Sent to Governor, Chief Clerk of the House, Joe O'Hern and/or Speaker of the House, Donald D. Avenson)

# ETHICS, COMMITTEE ON -

Amendments filed - 256

Amendments offered - 260

Appointed - 39-40

Recommendations - 256, 1262

Resolutions offered - 256, 273, 281

Resolutions relating to:

House Resolution 3-256, 260, 273-281, as amended, adopted; motion to reconsider, 293, motion to reconsider withdrawn, 352

House Resolution 4-256, 260, 281-287, as amended, adopted

### EXPLANATIONS OF VOTE -

```
House File 21-Representatives Corey & Royer-386
```

House File 65-Representative Petersen of Muscatine - 396

House File 65-Representative Daggett-405

House File 73-Representative Groninga-1115

House File 73 - Representatives Poncy & Siegrist - 1158

House File 79 - Representative Jay - 562-563

House File 79-Representative Eddie-578

House File 90-Representative Ollie-684

House File 90 - Representative Cohoon - 699

House File 90 - Representative Jay - 718

House File 92-Representative Connolly-442

House File 105 - Representative Poncy - 1115-1116

House File 114-Representatives Corey & Royer-386

House File 131-Representative Jay-330

House File 136-Representative Hermann-645

House File 136-Representative Jay-718

House File 138-Representative Groninga-442

House File 153, H-3054 & H-3055-Representative Corey-330

House File 167-Representative Corey-386

House File 167-Representative Ollie-1730

House File 168-Representatives Corey & Royer-386

House File 169-Representatives Corey & Royer-386

House File 170-Representative Jay-379

House File 170-Representatives Corey & Royer-386

House File 176-Representative Eddie-578

House File 181-Representative Jay-495

House File 193-Representatives Corey & Royer-386

House File 194 - Representatives Corev & Rover - 386

House File 207-Representatives Corey & Royer-386

House File 210-Representative Eddie-1042

House File 221-Representatives Corey & Royer-386

House File 258-Representative Groninga-442

House File 258-Representative Jay-448

House File 265-Representative Groninga-442

House File 265-Representative Jay-448

House File 277 - Representative Groninga - 442

House File 277 - Representative Jay - 448

House File 278-Representative Groninga-442

House File 303 - Representative Lundby - 666

House File 303-Representative Cohoon-699

House File 303-Representative Jay-718

House File 304-Representative Jay-801

House File 310-Representative Daggett-1007

House File 310-Representative Eddie-1042

House File 314-Representative Groninga-442

House File 315-Representative Jay-495

House File 316-Representative Jay-562-563

House File 316-Representative Eddie-578

House File 318-Representative Jay-495

```
House File 334-Representative Ollie-1761
House File 334-Representative Connolly-1837
House File 355, H-3121-Representatives Garman & Shoultz-482
House File 355 - Representative Jay - 495
House File 355 - Representative Ollie - 1239
House File 356 - Representative Cohoon - 699
House File 360 - Representative Jay - 562-563
House File 360-Representative Eddie-578
House File 377 - Representative Kremer - 1205
House File 379 - Representative Siegrist - 1158
House File 382 - Representative Eddie - 1042
House File 393 - Representative Eddie - 1042
House File 394 - Representative Eddie - 578
House File 398-Representative Eddie-1042
House File 399-Representative Eddie-1042
House File 407 - Representative Eddie - 578
House File 410-Representatives Groninga & Siegrist-578
House File 412-Representatives Groninga & Siegrist-578
House File 412-Representative Ollie-1730
House File 416-Representatives Groninga & Siegrist-578
House File 426 - Representative Cohoon - 699
House File 433-Representative Hermann-1182
House File 438 - Representatives Connolly, Daggett, & Ollie - 953
House File 443-Representative Eddie-1042
House File 469-Representative Connolly-718
House File 470-Representative Hermann-645
House File 470-Representative Jay-718
House File 487-Representative Cohoon-699
House File 488-Representative Connolly-718
House File 488 - Representative Schrader - 1731
House File 488 - Representative Connolly - 1837
House File 489-Representative Cohoon-699
House File 490-Representative Cohoon-699
House File 491-Representative Hermann-645
House File 491 - Representative Jay - 718
House File 492 - Representative Cohoon - 699
House File 493-Representative Cohoon-699
House File 494 - Representative Cohoon - 699
House File 499-Representative Swearingen-866
House File 505-Representative Daggett-953
House File 506-Representative Jay-801
House File 507 - Representative Daggett - 1007
House File 507-Representative Eddie-1042
House File 513-Representative Connolly-718
House File 518-Representative Eddie-1042
House File 520-Representatives Connolly, Daggett, & Ollie-953
House File 523-Representative Eddie-1042
House File 527-Representatives Eddie & Halvorson of Webster-1042
House File 529 - Representative Eddie - 1042
House File 536-Representatives Connolly, Daggett & Ollie-953
```

House File 540-Representative Neuhauser-1182

```
House File 556 - Representative Daggett - 1007
House File 556 - Representative Eddie - 1042
House File 567-Representatives Corev & Daggett-1007
House File 567-Representative Eddie-1042
House File 575 - Representative Poncy - 1115-1116
House File 580 - Representative Poncy - 1115-1116
House File 580 - Representative Schrader - 1731
House File 580 - Representative Connolly - 1837
House File 587 - Representative Eddie - 1042
House File 588-Representative Daggett-953
House File 591 - Representative Daggett - 953
House File 594 - Representative Poncy - 1115-1116
House File 594-Representative Ollie-1730
House File 595-Representative Ollie-1730
House File 599-Representative Eddie-1042
House File 602 - Representative Eddie - 1042
House File 609 – Representatives Neuhauser & Royer – 1182
House File 613 - Representative Eddie - 1042
House File 614 – Representative Poncy – 1115-1116
House File 615 – Representative Poncy – 1115-1116
House File 617 - Representative Daggett - 1007
House File 617 - Representative Eddie - 1042
House File 620 - Representative Poncy - 1115-1116
House File 621 - Representative Eddie - 1042
House File 622 - Representative Poncy - 1115-1116
House File 624-Representative Daggett-1007
House File 624 - Representative Eddie - 1042
House File 626-Representative Connolly-1115
House File 626 - Representative Poncy - 1115-1116
House File 629-Representative Daggett-1007
House File 629-Representative Eddie-1042
House File 630 - Representative Daggett - 1007
House File 630 - Representative Eddie - 1042
House File 631-Representative Kremer-1158
House File 631 – Representative Neuhauser – 1182
House File 631-Representative Shoultz-2224
House File 631 - Representative Connolly - 2371
House File 633-Representatives Eddie & Halvorson of Webster-1042
House File 636-Representative Eddie-1042
House File 636-Representative Connolly-1837
House File 639-Representative Daggett-1007
House File 639-Representative Eddie-1042
House File 640 – Representative Eddie – 1042
House File 641 – Representative Eddie – 1042
House File 642 - Representative Ollie - 1239
House File 644 – Representative Connolly – 1041
House File 644-Representatives Eddie & Halvorson of Webster-1042
House File 645-Representative Eddie-1042
House File 646 - Representative Neuhauser - 1182
House File 646 - Representative Ollie - 1730
House File 648 – Representative Poncy – 1115-1116
```

```
House File 649 - Representative Rover - 1182
House File 650-Representatives Neuhauser & Rover-1182
House File 650 - Representative Ollie - 1239
House File 651 - Representative Connolly - 1041
House File 651 - Representative Eddie - 1042
House File 652 - Representative Poncy - 1115-1116
House File 653-Representatives Daggett & Garman-1007
House File 653-Representative Eddie-1042
House File 654 - Representative Eddie - 1042
House File 654 - Representative Ollie - 1761
House File 654 - Representative Connolly - 1837
House File 655-Representative Poncy-1115-1116
House File 656-Representative Connolly-1041
House File 656-Representative Eddie-1042
House File 658-Representative Eddie-1042
House File 660-Representative Hermann-1007
House File 660-Representative Eddie-1042
House File 661 - Representatives Eddie & Halvorson of Webster - 1042
House File 666-Representative Ollie-1239
House File 671 - Representative Royer - 1543
House File 680 - Representative Eddie - 2091
House File 683-Representative Connolly-2091
House Joint Resolution 14-Representative Eddie-578
Senate Concurrent Resolution 4, H-3094 -- Representative Connolly -- 442
Senate Concurrent Resolution 4, Representatives Connolly & Swearingen-442
Senate Concurrent Resolution 4, H-3097 to H-3075 - Representative Swearingen - 442
Senate File 19-Representative Siegrist-293
Senate File 19, H-3035 - Representative Siegrist - 293
Senate File 50 - Representatives Corey & Royer - 386
Senate File 55 - Representative Connolly - 2091
Senate File 76-Representative Royer-1543
Senate File 101-Representative Ollie-1862
Senate File 106-Representative Royer-1543
Senate File 141 - Representative Connolly - 718
Senate File 158-Representatives Groninga & Siegrist-578
Senate File 161 - Representative Rover - 1543
Senate File 162, H-4212A to H-3687—Representative Connolly - 2371
Senate File 162 - Representative Connolly - 2371
Senate File 198-Representative Ollie-1455
Senate File 201 – Representative Garman – 1593
Senate File 214 – Representative Royer – 1543
Senate File 222 - Representative Royer - 1543
Senate File 268 - Representative Ollie - 1299
Senate File 269-Representative Shoning-748
Senate File 269 - Representative Jay - 801
Senate File 273 – Representative Royer – 1543
Senate File 274, H-4056 - Representative Siegrist - 1837
Senate File 276 - Representative Royer - 1543
Senate File 290 - Representative Royer - 1543
Senate File 374 - Representative Royer - 1543
Senate File 381 – Representative Royer – 1543
```

Senate File 382-Representative Ollie-1239

Senate File 388-Representative Royer-1543

Senate File 455, H-4124-Representative Eddie-1921

Senate File 455-Representative Eddie-1921

Senate File 459-Representative Royer-1543

Senate File 469-Representative Ollie-1625

Senate File 474-Representative Royer-1543

Senate File 480-Representative Royer-1543

Senate File 481-Representative Royer-1543

Senate File 499-Representative Ollie-1862

Senate File 511-Representative Daggett-2005-2006

\*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Senate File 523-Representative Halvorson of Clayton-50

#### FEDERAL AGENCIES-

(See President of the United States, Congress and/or Federal Agencies)

## FEY, THOMAS H.-Representative Scott County

Amendments filed - 86, 919, 1010, 1044, 1161, 1544, 1840, 1840-1841, 1999, 2093

Amendments offered - 1541, 1579, 1768

Bills introduced - 238, 239, 319, 320, 349, 350, 541, 612, 683, 1184

Committee appointments - 1, 26, 27, 28, 1987

Leave of absence -410, 723, 1162

Reports - 1-4, 2156-2157

Resolutions offered - 382, 2160

Subcommittee assignments – 139, 248, 254, 289, 316, 344, 345, 407, 408, 668, 1206, 1239, 1656

#### FOGARTY, DANIEL P.-Representative Clay-Palo Alto Counties

Amendments filed — 382, 531, 754, 849, 850, 851, 868, 919, 955, 1105-1109, 1110-1111, 1112-1113, 1615-1624, 1627, 2049-2056

Amendments offered -657, 900, 901, 1088, 1112, 1670

Amendments withdrawn-1112

Appointed to the Iowa Commission on Interstate Cooperation - 42, 593

Bills introduced - 21, 59, 144, 251, 252, 291, 335, 446, 465, 539, 555, 600, 613, 650, 1184

Committee appointments - 25, 27, 1987

Petitions presented - 93, 498, 532

Presented to the House Dr. Michael Grimes, an attorney from Ireland -654

Presented to the House the Honorable Jack Kibbie, former member of the  ${
m House} - 1007$ 

Presided at sessions of the House - 1052, 1927

Reports - 2156-2157

Resolutions offered - 564, 2008, 2092

Rulings made - 1932

Subcommittee assignments -236, 249, 345, 380, 468, 496, 509, 595, 608, 668, 685, 702, 1043, 1116, 1206, 1261

# FULLER, ROBERT D. - Representative Franklin-Hardin-Hamilton Counties

Amendments filed -531, 632, 648, 805, 850, 851, 1457, 1732, 1863, 1922, 2009, 2093

Amendments offered - 855, 1487, 1895

Bills introduced - 144, 171, 245, 258, 403, 445, 446, 541, 650, 1184

Committee appointments - 16, 26, 27

Leave of absence - 1020, 1155, 1270, 1629

Reports - 17-19, 169

Resolutions offered - 298

Subcommittee assignments – 242, 248, 295, 302, 331, 344, 364, 380, 408, 449, 529, 536, 563, 628, 668, 718, 1042, 1043, 1207

#### GARMAN, TERESA - Representative Boone-Story Counties

Amendments filed - 538, 552, 564, 742-743, 754, 755, 756, 805, 850, 982-984, 1044, 1045, 1383, 1456, 1689, 1851, 2161

Amendments offered - 543, 827, 1152, 1467, 1851, 2265

Bills introduced - 144, 411, 446, 454, 513, 554, 846

Committee appointments - 26, 27, 50

Leave of absence-142

Subcommittee assignments – 112, 199, 242, 243, 295, 449, 469, 509, 510, 607, 608, 669, 1043, 1044, 1159, 1206, 1207

#### GENERAL ASSEMBLY-HOUSE-

(See also Rules and Administration Committee in the General Index and/or House Concurrent Resolutions, House Resolutions and Senate Concurrent Resolutions listed in Legislative Index Volume)

#### Resolutions relating to:

House Concurrent Resolution 1, canvass of votes for gov. & lt. gov., state of the state message -11 adopted, 12, 47

House Concurrent Resolution 2, message of the condition of the judicial department-12 adopted, 60

House Concurrent Resolution 3, budget message - 12 adopted, 60

House Concurrent Resolution 6, pioneer lawmakers – 332, 447 adopted, 534 House Concurrent Resolution 28, review, legislative pay matrix – 1160

House Concurrent Resolution 30, exempt bills sponsored by the appropriations committees of the House and Senate, subsection 3, Joint Rule 20 – 1301,

1356-1357 adopted, 1357, 1462 House Concurrent Resolution 34, Midwestern Legislative Conference of the Council of State Governments – 1597, 2253 adopted

House Concurrent Resolution 46, budget process, executive branch and general assembly -2160

House Concurrent Resolution 51, final adjournment-2372

 $House\ Resolution\ 1, appointment\ of\ clerks, secretaries\ and\ pages-16\ adopted$ 

House Resolution 2, rules - 45, 46, 56, 57, 60-90 adopted

House Resolution 3, code of ethics -256, 260, 273-281, as amended adopted, 293, 352

House Resolution 4, rules for lobbyists – 256, 260, 281-287, as amended adopted Senate Concurrent Resolution 1, journal, bills, etc., furnished county auditors; congressional delegation – 47, 56, 95 adopted

Senate Concurrent Resolution 2, joint inaugural committee 47, 56, 95 adopted Senate Concurrent Resolution 3, joint rules 93-94, 95, 96-110 as amended adopted, 112, 199, 201, 259

Senate Concurrent Resolution 6, compensation of chaplains, officers and employees - 134, 138, 139, 144-145, 152-168 adopted

Senate Concurrent Resolution 14, Deere and Company, 150th anniversary—586, 598, 896 adopted

Senate Concurrent Resolution 15, Memorial Session - 535, 538, 593 adopted, 605 Senate Concurrent Resolution 40, adjournment - 2369-2370 adopted

Senate Concurrent Resolution 43, bronze memorial, commemorate the bicentennial of the Constitution — 2306, 2372

#### \*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

House Concurrent Resolution 55, provide for business, 1987 Extraordinary Session - 21

House Concurrent Resolution 56, final adjournment - 50

House Resolution 13, budgeting procedures & legislative rules, cmte. study -21 Senate Concurrent Resolution 46, business of 1987 Extraordinary Session -3, 21, 22

Senate Concurrent Resolution 47, final adjournment - 50 adopted, 50-51
\*\*\*\*\*1987 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

House Concurrent Resolution 57, final adjournment - 67 adopted

#### GIFTS -

(See Awards and Gifts)

#### GOVERNOR BRANSTAD, TERRY E.-

Addressed joint convention - 51-55, 118-129, 185-197

Bills signed by -406, 482, 495, 684, 718, 953, 1115, 1543, 1572, 1593, 1655, 1686-1687, 1761, 1838, 1862-1863, 2006-2007, 2158-2159, 2715-2725

Certificate of election - 114-115

Closing message - 2377-2378

Committees to escort - 51, 55, 117, 129, 146, 152, 185, 197

Committees to notify -11, 15, 50, 116, 185, 2376

Communication from - 2376-2378

Delivered the Budget Message - 185-197

Delivered the Inaugural address-118-122

Delivered the State of the State Message - 51-55

Item veto messages - 2001-2005, 2733-2755

Legislative priorities - 122-129

Resolution relating to Budget Message, HCR 3-12 adopted, 60

Resolution relating to Inauguration, SCR 2-47, 56, 95 adopted

Resolution relating to the State of the State Message, HCR 1-11 adopted, 12, 47 Resolutions relating to:

House Concurrent Resolution 1-11 adopted, 12, 47

House Concurrent Resolution 3-12 adopted, 60

Took oath of office-118

Veto messages - 490-492, 699-702, 2253-2255, 2726-2733

\*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Bill signed by -53

Communications from -1, 3-4

Message to -50

Proclamation (Extraordinary Session)-2

\*\*\*\*\*1987 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Bill signed by -69

Communication from - 56-57

Message to-67

Proclamation (Second Extraordinary Session) - 57-58

# GRONINGA, JOHN — Representative Cerro Gordo County, Assistant Majority Floor Leader

Amendments filed - 390, 708, 868, 1383, 1597, 1733, 1864, 2304

Amendments offered - 493, 709, 1257, 1389, 1390, 1535, 1870, 2304

Appointed to the Economic Development Board-42

Bills introduced - 238, 566, 601, 612, 1184

Committee appointments - 26, 27, 28

Leave of absence - 429

Presented to the House the Honorable Delbert Floy, former member of the Senate -406

Presided at sessions of the House - 984, 1255, 1661, 2109, 2117

Rulings made - 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115

Subcommittee assignments - 174, 249, 316, 331, 362, 399, 426, 469, 550, 595, 628, 685, 802, 1042, 1116, 1117, 1229, 1656, 2091

# GRUHN, JOSEPHINE - Representative Dickinson-Emmet Counties

Amendments filed - 512, 755, 849, 850, 851, 868, 955, 1105-1109, 1110-1111, 1112-1113, 1615-1624, 2093

Amendments offered - 939, 1095

Bills introduced - 22, 144, 252, 257, 307, 349, 465, 539, 568, 600, 683, 1184

Committee appointments-1, 25, 27, 645

Petitions presented - 58, 453, 649, 1046

Reports-1-4

Resolutions offered - 688, 1573, 2008

Subcommittee assignments – 139, 174, 248, 302, 331, 345, 380, 496, 509, 529, 595, 608, 686, 1116, 1206

# HALVORSON, RODNEY N.—Representative Webster County, Assistant Majority Floor Leader

Amendments filed — 86, 401, 722, 736, 740-741, 742-743, 806, 1010, 1045, 1119, 1160, 1232, 1242, 1456, 1840-1841, 2093, 2094, 2163

Amendments offered -476, 525, 693, 736, 737, 740, 744, 745, 1168, 1171, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1282, 1477, 1497, 1541, 1542, 2110, 2175, 2176

Amendments withdrawn - 741, 1168, 1176, 1542, 2176

Announcement as Speaker - 833, 835

Bills introduced - 144, 384, 394, 403, 682, 683, 1184

Committee appointments - 11, 25, 26, 27, 665, 2221, 2328, 2376

Petitions presented - 142, 257, 299, 318

Presided at sessions of the House -829, 1076, 1639

Reports-15, 1215-1223

Rulings made - 1644, 1646

Subcommittee assignments – 111, 112, 242, 243, 295, 316, 449, 607, 608, 1008, 1159, 1731, 2092

#### \*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Bills introduced -5

Resolutions offered -21

#### HALVORSON, ROGER A.—Representative Allamakee-Clayton Counties

Amendments filed — 56, 57, 279, 280, 401, 409, 464, 688, 755-756, 756, 805, 849, 919, 989, 1044, 1154, 1161, 1242, 1383, 1519, 1607, 1609, 1627, 1851-1853, 1856, 1886-1887, 1893-1894, 1906, 1998, 2008, 2009

Amendments offered – 84, 279, 420, 690, 832, 833, 989, 1153, 1154, 1323, 1607, 1609, 1647, 1648, 1856, 1893, 2245

Amendments withdrawn-421

Bills introduced -49, 144, 171, 173, 200, 238, 292, 318, 336, 341, 342, 393, 404, 446, 513, 612

Committee appointments - 25, 26, 27, 146, 1017, 1581, 2145, 2156

Leave of absence -251, 352, 366, 445, 542, 554, 611, 1757

Petitions presented - 58, 142

Reports - 2262

Resolutions offered - 2160

Subcommittee assignments — 139, 254, 295, 316, 331, 338, 363, 364, 399, 408, 426, 449, 462, 469, 510, 550, 579, 595, 628, 646, 668, 685, 802, 867, 1043, 1116, 1117, 1159, 1207, 1229, 1261

# \*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Amendments filed-16, 22

Amendments offered-16

Leave of absence -23

Resolutions offered - 21

#### HAMMOND, JOHNIE-Representative Story County

Amendments filed — 365, 409, 464, 486, 805, 806, 1045, 1120, 1183, 1268, 1301, 1383, 1457, 1466, 1732, 1733, 1840, 1863, 2078-2079, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2173-2174, 2225

 $A mendments\ of fered-505, 524, 526, 941, 1130, 1225, 1466, 1500, 1526, 1742, 2173, 2281$ 

Announced eight winners of the National Women's History Month essay contest for 1987-500

Appointed to the Iowa Health Data Commission - 42

Bills introduced -48, 143, 173, 201, 307, 309, 319, 349, 350, 466, 567, 683, 1184

Committee appointments - 26, 27, 95, 2176

Leave of absence - 1134, 1857

Reports - 2227

Resolutions offered - 805, 1207, 1242, 1573, 2160

Subcommittee assignments – 111, 174, 242, 243, 254, 295, 302, 316, 337, 344, 345, 363, 389, 407, 449, 469, 484, 510, 529, 579, 608, 646, 702, 718, 1043, 1117, 1207, 1229

### HANSEN, STEVE D.-Representative Woodbury County

Amendments filed -86, 918, 984, 1268, 1658, 1688, 1689, 1922, 1998, 2162

Amendments offered - 1077, 1310

Appointed to the Medical Assistance Advisory Council-594

Bills introduced - 171, 238, 245, 341, 454, 567, 568, 1184

Committee appointments - 26, 27, 2176

Presided at sessions of the House-1095

Reports - 2227

Resolutions offered-511, 2008

Subcommittee assignments – 139, 174, 242, 254, 295, 338, 362, 363, 380, 389, 399, 462, 469, 509, 668, 669, 703, 718, 1043, 1044, 1117, 1229, 1261

# HANSON, DARRELL R. - Representative Buchanan-Delaware-Linn Counties

Amendments filed - 57, 86, 271-272, 317, 324, 401, 452, 511, 806, 1023, 1044, 1119, 1207, 1243, 1268, 1383, 1456, 1457, 1485, 1503-1504, 1513, 1732, 1763, 1913-1915, 1915-1917, 1919, 2093, 2126, 2146-2156, 2163

Amendments offered – 271, 324, 1091, 1173, 1179, 1503, 1513, 1857, 1913, 1915, 1919, 2013, 2126, 2173, 2206

Amendments withdrawn - 2076

Appointed to the Capitol Planning Commission - 593

Bills introduced - 143, 144, 411, 446, 465, 466, 488, 514, 652, 1011

Committee appointments - 26, 27, 28, 1017, 2221, 2328

Leave of absence - 93, 1046

Petitions presented - 334, 383

Presided at sessions of the House-270, 614, 1553, 2326

Reports -2255

Resolutions offered-1017, 1118

Subcommittee assignments - 111, 174, 242, 243, 295, 316, 449, 462, 469, 509, 510, 550, 607, 608, 628, 669, 685, 718, 848, 1117, 1159, 1207, 1229, 2091

HARBOR, WILLIAM H.—Representative Mills-Montgomery-Pottawattamie Counties Amendments filed — 56, 57, 108, 280, 290, 339, 401, 409, 464, 598, 688, 755, 756, 919, 984, 1010, 1044, 1161, 1301, 1374-1375, 1519, 1597, 1627, 1689, 1733, 1763, 1856, 1886, 1886-1887, 1893-1894, 2008, 2009, 2094

Amendments offered -88, 108, 280, 419, 725, 1737, 1824, 1886, 2114

Appointed to the Legislative Council - 235

Bills introduced - 132, 133, 143, 144, 172, 239, 251, 306, 310, 319, 335, 342, 348, 402, 488, 513, 652

Committee appointments - 25, 26, 27, 116, 606, 1997, 2101

Leave of absence-633

Petitions presented - 453

Presided at sessions of the House - 351

Reports - 116, 2166-2167

Resolutions offered - 581, 1119, 1573, 2160

Subcommittee assignments – 112, 174, 199, 236, 249, 344, 389, 399, 469, 528, 646, 668, 685, 1206

# \*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Amendments filed - 16, 22

## HARPER, PATRICIA-Representative Black Hawk County

Amendments filed - 1183, 1457, 1688, 1733, 2161, 2162

Amendments offered - 660

Amendments withdrawn-1390, 1829

Appointed to the Department of Elder Affairs - 593

Bills introduced - 144, 257, 307, 349, 394, 402, 584, 612, 683, 698, 1184

Committee appointments - 8, 26, 2156

Petitions presented - 676, 709, 957

Reports-2229

Resolutions offered - 497, 688, 1922

Subcommittee assignments - 174, 242, 243, 248, 254, 255, 302, 316, 344, 363, 380, 381, 407, 408, 484, 536, 607, 628, 646, 703, 918, 1206

#### HATCH, JACK-Representative Polk County

Amendments filed — 409, 806, 851, 984, 1045, 1083-1084, 1101, 1120, 1456, 1763, 1850, 1890, 1891-1892, 1893, 1895-1896, 1917, 2078-2079, 2079, 2093

Amendments offered -414, 929, 984, 1274, 1497, 1849, 1850, 1895, 1917, 2078

Bills introduced – 238, 349, 402, 410, 487, 488, 540, 568, 584, 633, 650, 651, 683, 1184 Committee appointments – 25, 26, 27, 2101, 2156

Committee appointments – 25, 26, 27, 2101, 215

Leave of absence - 637

Petitions presented - 689

Presented to the House his brother, the Honorable Bill Hatch, state representative from New Hampshire - 606

Presented to the House thirty members of the International Youth Peace Watch from seven European nations - 1455

Presided at sessions of the House - 787

Reports-2229

Resolutions offered - 409, 2008

Subcommittee assignments — 174, 199, 399, 462, 535, 536, 608, 668, 702, 718, 867, 1008, 1117, 1206, 1229, 1731

#### HAVERLAND, MARK A.-Representative Polk County

Amendments filed -754,755,756,806,842,1457,1485,1502,1814-1822,1827,2093,2162Amendments offered -798,817,834,836,842,1477,1827 Amendments withdrawn-818, 1481

Appointed to the Commission on Children, Youth and Families - 593

Bills introduced - 144, 309, 342, 366, 384, 411, 488, 555, 1184

Committee appointments - 26, 645

Presided at sessions of the House-2125

Resolutions offered -409, 2160

Subcommittee assignments — 138, 139, 175, 254, 302, 338, 363, 364, 381, 407, 408, 462, 509, 550, 607, 628, 646, 702, 703, 1116, 1261

#### HEALTH DATA COMMISSION-

Appointment to -42

Communication from - 129

#### HERMANN, DONALD F. - Representative Scott County

Amendments filed - 56, 268-270, 271-272, 401, 754, 755, 806, 849, 850, 868, 1010, 1119, 1232, 1242, 1456, 1471-1472, 1689, 1994

Amendments offered - 268, 1189, 1451, 1471, 1496, 1579, 1580, 1994

Appointed to the Ethics committee-40

Bills introduced – 48, 59, 94, 143, 144, 245, 319, 320, 349, 384, 393, 445, 513, 555, 567

Committee appointments - 26, 40

Leave of absence - 1162, 1734, 2311 Petitions presented - 200, 498, 1244

Resolutions offered - 1573

Subcommittee assignments - 174, 175, 242, 243, 254, 302, 363, 364, 484, 646, 1043
\*\*\*\*\*1987 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Amendment filed - 62

#### HESTER, JOAN L. - Representative Harrison-Pottawattamie Counties

Amendments filed — 280, 675, 688, 754, 755, 756, 805, 850, 1457, 1481, 1485, 1498-1499, 1689, 1978-1980

Amendments offered - 690, 691, 1468, 1481, 1498

Bills introduced - 183, 245, 306, 335, 340, 394, 488, 513, 555

Committee appointments - 26, 27, 604, 1997, 2031

Leave of absence - 183, 487, 920, 1046, 1162

Petitions presented-171

Resolutions offered -604, 1119

Subcommittee assignments – 174, 242, 243, 248, 254, 302, 316, 344, 363, 380, 381, 399, 407, 408, 462, 484, 608, 627, 646, 703, 1239, 1240, 1300

# HOLVECK, JACK-Representative Polk County

 $\begin{array}{l} {\rm Amendments\ filed-267\cdot268,\ 277,\ 281,\ 286,\ 287,\ 1119,\ 1383,\ 1456,\ 1515\cdot1516,\ 1517,\ 1840,\ 1922} \end{array}$ 

Amendments offered -260, 267, 277, 281, 286, 287, 1165, 1515, 1517

Appointed to the Ethics committee - 40

Bills introduced - 173, 309, 319, 453, 612, 683, 1184

Committee appointments - 26, 27, 28, 40

Leave of absence - 429, 472, 1609

Resolutions offered - 409, 2160

Subcommittee assignments - 254, 398, 449, 462, 536, 1116, 1117, 1229

### HOUSE COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - 29-39

#### HOUSE CONCURRED-

House File 79, H-4333-2165

House File 130, H-3130, as amended - 1663

House File 153, H-3672-2260

```
House File 164, H-4244, as amended - 2265
House File 167, H-3896, as amended - 1671
House File 170, H-3202-1528
House File 210, H-4111-2023
House File 241, H-3833-1569
House File 310, H-3888-1968
House File 316, H-4112, as amended - 2100
House File 328, H-3840-1666
House File 334, H-3883, as amended - 1694
House File 346, H-3832-1562
House File 371, H-3360, as amended - 1568
House File 375, H-3870-1680
House File 377, H-4326-2206
House File 398, H-3773-1589
House File 410, H-3771 - 1665
House File 411, H-3839, as amended - 1976
House File 412, H-3892-1673
House File 464, H-3841-1563
House File 469, H-4099, as amended - 1980
House File 472, H-3982-1977
House File 488, H-3891 – 1699
House File 492, H-3772-1570
House File 493, H-4204-2130
House File 494, H-3843-1565
House File 499, H-3878, as amended - 1834
House File 506, H-3770-1577
House File 518, H-4100-2026
House File 520, H-3774-1685
House File 533, H-4114-1969-1970
House File 540, H-3836-1683
House File 567, H-4118, as amended - 1967
House File 574, H-4038 - 2021
House File 575, H-4037 - 2022
House File 580, H-3889, as amended - 1702
House File 588, H-4211-2266
House File 591, H-4352-2249
House File 594, H-3895-1668
House File 595, H-3894-1675
House File 599, H-4103-2274
House File 600, H-3904, as amended - 2077
House File 603, H-4040 - 2028
House File 620, H-4117 - 2025
House File 626, H-3835, as amended - 2056, 2142
House File 633, H-4368-2307
House File 636, H-3899-1729
House File 640, H-3842, as amended - 1728
House File 646, H-3898-1672
House File 654, H-3893-1696
House File 655, H-3871 - 1698
House File 658, H-3906, as amended - 2140
```

House File 660, H-3887 - 1678

```
House File 669, H-4370-2314
  House File 675, H-4353, as amended - 2305
  House File 676, H-4365 - 2302
  House File 682, H-4364-2299
  Senate File 19, H-3052-351
  Senate File 55, H-4233-2204
  Senate File 148, H-4242-2129
  Senate File 298, H-3569-1238
  Senate File 399, H-3884-1682
  Senate File 461, H-4155-2257
  Senate File 480, H-4240 - 2039
  Senate File 515, H-4360 - 2285
  Senate File 518, H-4371-2298
  Senate Concurrent Resolution 4, H-3148-624
HOUSE INSISTS-
  House File 167-1987
  House File 600-2221
  Senate File 17-2176
  Senate File 311-1704
  Senate File 481-1546
  Senate File 510-2100
  Senate File 511-2031
HOUSE RECEDES -
  Senate File 290 - 1679
  Senate File 513-2230
HOUSE REFUSED TO CONCUR-
  House File 244, H-4036 - 1955
  House File 345, H-4035-1956
  House File 355, H-3179-623
  House File 395, H-3901 - 1677
  House File 407, H-3838 – 1693
  House File 500, H-4113-1964
  House File 631, H-4027-1726
  House File 671, H-4165-1952
  Senate Concurrent Resolution 4, H-3148-616
  Senate Concurrent Resolution 35, H-4268-2128
  Senate File 298, H-3569-1214
  Senate File 501, H-4379-2311
  Senate File 504, H-4258-2090
  Senate File 517, H-4373 – 2301
```

# \*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\* Senate File 523, H-4393 - 36

HOUSE RULES AND ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE -(See Rules and Administration, Committee On)

# HUMAN RESOURCES. COMMITTEE ON-Amendments filed -486, 531, 598, 632, 688, 721, 868, 1267 Amendments offered - 642, 660, 934, 941, 1037, 1290, 1373 Appointed -26

Bills introduced – 300, 305, 329, 350, 419, 533, 600, 612, 650, 698, 809, 857, 869 Recommendations – 290, 303, 332, 346, 427, 484, 530, 595-596, 629, 687, 720, 751, 867, 1159-1160, 1263, 1596

Resolutions offered - 1597

Subcommittee assignments – 174, 175, 242, 243, 254, 302, 316, 344, 345, 363, 364, 407, 408, 484, 529, 579, 580, 646, 702, 703, 1116, 1117, 1229, 1261

HUMMEL, KYLE – Representative **Benton**-Black Hawk Counties, Assistant Minority Floor Leader

Amendments filed — 84, 347, 444, 464, 553, 632, 756, 805, 806, 839-841, 868, 919, 1010, 1036, 1207, 1232, 1242, 1456, 1520, 1851-1853, 1863, 1886-1887, 2009, 2093, 2094, 2225

Amendments offered – 84, 474, 478, 559, 786, 838, 839, 841, 893, 976, 1035, 1036, 1125, 1496, 1587, 1639, 2265, 2275

Amendments withdrawn - 356, 841

Appointed to the Communications Review Commission - 593

Bills introduced - 144, 238, 300, 393, 487, 513, 957

Committee appointments - 25, 26, 27

Petitions presented - 318, 340

Presided at sessions of the House-1282

Resolutions offered - 1119

Subcommittee assignments – 289, 331, 337, 344, 380, 579, 685, 718, 802, 1008, 1228, 1229, 1300

#### INAUGURATION -

Canvass of votes - 114-115

Certificates of election - 115-116

Committee appointed - 95

Inaugural address by Governor Terry E. Branstad-118-122

Resolution empowering joint resolution to arrange for, SCR 2-47, 56, 95 adopted

# INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS, ADVISORY COMMISSION ON – Appointments to –41, 594

#### INTERIM COMMITTEES-

(See also Legislative Council and/or Study Committees)

Appointments - 41, 234, 235, 593, 594, 1838, 2001

Resolutions relating to:

House Concurrent Resolution 8-unnecessary collection of information and duplication of form by state agencies - 347

House Concurrent Resolution 12-alternate housing and levels of care for elders, cmte. study  $-497\,$ 

House Concurrent Resolution 13-mandatory seat belt legislation, cmte. study-511

House Concurrent Resolution 15-school reorganization procedures, cmte. study-581

House Concurrent Resolution 22-relationship between economic development and various state programs in support of a diversified economy, cmte. study -805

House Concurrent Resolution 24-tax on moneys and credits-1118

House Concurrent Resolution 25-job retraining program for the retention of existing jobs in Iowa-1118

House Concurrent Resolution 29-child protection - 1242

House Concurrent Resolution 31-review services for the elderly, cmte. study-1573

House Concurrent Resolution 32-gaps in the availability of capital in Iowa, feasibility of various credit enhancement mechanisms, legislation with potential to increase the availability and affordability of capital in Iowa, cmte. study-1574

House Concurrent Resolution 33-reform of the welfare system, cmte. study-1597

House Concurrent Resolution 40-long-range plan, renovation and expansion, correctional facilities, cmte. study — 1922

House Concurrent Resolution 41-involuntary commitment process, mentally ill, cmte. study-1922

House Concurrent Resolution 44-vocational agriculture education needs, cmte. study-2008

House Concurrent Resolution 45-state agency jurisdiction, Iowa Braille and Sight-saving School and Iowa School for the Deaf, cmte. study—2160

House Concurrent Resolution 46-budget process, executive branch and general assembly, cmte. study -2160

House Concurrent Resolution 47-health care for the citizens of Iowa, cmte. study -2160

House Concurrent Resolution 48-AIDS, cmte. study -2160

House Concurrent Resolution 49-runaway children, cmte. study - 2160

House Concurrent Resolution 50-examine the needs of mentally ill and mentally retarded defendants, offenders, and persons who are dangerous to others, cmte. study -2161

House Concurrent Resolution 52-classified and restricted access research at the regents' university, cmte. study - 2372

House Resolution 5-develop alternatives to the plugging of agricultural drainage wells, cmte. study -564

Senate Concurrent Resolution 33-reform of the welfare system, cmte. study-2144, 2161, 2231 adopted, 2234

# INTERSTATE COOPERATION, COMMISSION ON— Appointments to –42, 593

#### INTRODUCTION OF BILLS-

(See Bills, Introduction of, and/or individual listings)

# IOWA BOUNDARY COMMISSION-

Appointments to -41

#### JAY, DANIEL J.—Representative Appanoose-Davis-Wapello Counties

Amendments filed – 688, 868, 919, 988-989, 989, 1044, 1101, 1119, 1120, 1154, 1161, 1207, 1383, 1456, 1514-1515, 1607, 1609, 1627, 1628, 1659, 1689, 1733, 1922, 1998, 2093, 2162, 2225, 2373

Amendments offered - 937, 988, 1101, 1133, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1313, 1514, 1607, 2245

Amendments withdrawn-1134, 1142

Bills introduced - 144, 238, 341, 342, 488, 489, 499, 584, 1184

Committee appointments - 25, 26, 27, 146, 1997

Leave of absence -472

Reports - 2166-2167

Resolutions offered - 2160

Subcommittee assignments - 139, 236, 249, 295, 316, 338, 345, 363, 364, 389, 399, 407, 408, 449, 469, 510, 550, 579, 607, 668, 867, 1043, 1159, 1207, 1229, 1261

#### JOB SERVICE OF IOWA-

Communication from -43

Resolution relating to, SCR 9-379, 382, 405 adopted, 405

### JOCHUM, THOMAS J.-Representative Dubuque County

Amendments filed - 421-424, 1268, 1383, 1456, 1457, 1472-1476, 1476, 1484, 1485-1487, 1597, 1627, 1893-1894, 1894-1895, 1896-1906, 1906, 2087, 2094, 2225, 2280-2281

Amendments offered – 421, 1471, 1472, 1476, 1484, 1485, 1494, 1553, 1557, 1601, 1894, 1896, 1906, 1982, 1984, 1985, 1989, 2080, 2087, 2105, 2276, 2280, 2281

Amendments withdrawn-1484, 1985, 2281

Appointed to the Legislative Council and the Legislative Fiscal Committee -235 Bills introduced -683

Committee appointments - 25, 26, 665, 1997, 2031, 2145

Presented to the House the Honorable Michael Dukakis, Governor of Massachusetts-724

Remarks by -12-13

Reports - 114, 1215-1223, 2262, 2315-2326, 2329-2360

Resolutions offered - 2160, 2161

Subcommittee assignments-199, 337, 389, 449, 550, 1008, 1731, 2091, 2092

### JOHNSON, PAUL W.-Representative Allamakee-Winneshiek Counties

Amendments filed – 86, 271-272, 512, 531, 806, 850, 1105-1109, 1383, 1456, 1544, 1615-1624, 1840-1841, 1890, 1891-1892, 1922, 2093

Amendments offered - 641, 1105, 1551, 1552

Appointed to the Agricultural Energy Management Advisory Council -41

Bills introduced - 144, 252, 393, 394, 652

Committee appointments - 25, 26, 27, 28, 184, 679, 1017, 1760

Leave of absence - 709, 869

Petitions presented - 93, 200, 453, 599

Presented to the House the Honorable Seymor Tofte, former member of the House -866

Presided at sessions of the House-87, 639, 1446, 1827

Remarks by -13

Reports - 2177-2196

Resolutions offered - 1017, 1922, 2008

Rulings made-1449

Subcommittee assignments – 112, 174, 199, 302, 316, 331, 344, 345, 362, 443, 496, 529, 535, 646, 668, 686, 718, 867, 1116, 1117, 1207, 1229, 1239

#### JOINT CONVENTIONS -

Canvass of votes - 23, 114-115

Condition of the Judicial Department Message - 146-152

Memorial Session - 1598-1600

State of the State Message - 51-55

To honor Pioneer Lawmakers - 1581-1585

Resolutions relating to:

House Concurrent Resolution 1, state of the state message – 11 adopted, 12, 47 House Concurrent Resolution 1, canvass of votes, gov. & lt. gov. – 11 adopted 12, 47 House Concurrent Resolution 2, condition of the judicial department message—12 adopted, 60

House Concurrent Resolution 3, budget message - 12 adopted, 60

House Concurrent Resolution 6, Pioneer Lawmakers - 332, 447 adopted, 534

#### JOINT RULES-

(See also Rules and/or Rules and Administration, Committee On)

Pursuant to Joint Rule 11 (code editor's correction bill):

Senate File 373, H-3724B-1353

Senate File 373, H-3900 - 1704

Pursuant to Joint Rule 12 (amendments by other House):

Senate File 373, H-3900-1704

Resolutions relating to:

House Concurrent Resolution 30-1301, 1356-1357 adopted, 1357, 1462

Senate Concurrent Resolution 3-93-94, 95, 96-110 amended, adopted; motion to reconsider, 112, 199, motion to reconsider lost, 201, 259

Rules invoked:

Rule 13.3 (conference committee):

House File 355-1223

Senate File 511-2361

Rule 17 (fiscal notes):

House File 377-1171

House File 377, H-3629-1171

House File 626, H-4237-2056

House File 683-1932

House Joint Resolution 11-494

Senate File 274, H-3911-1624

\*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

House Concurrent Resolution 53-21

House Concurrent Resolution 54-21

House Resolution 13-21

Senate Concurrent Resolution 46-3, 21, 22

#### JUDICIARY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT, COMMITTEE ON-

Amendments filed - 598, 674, 1267, 1268, 1269

Amendments offered - 1249, 1306, 1323, 1357, 1366, 1607

Appointed - 26

Bills introduced — 172, 252, 253, 305, 404, 466, 473, 482, 533, 600, 601, 605, 613, 625, 634, 682, 696, 697, 698, 715, 723, 758, 759, 809, 846, 847, 852

Recommendations – 169-170, 249-250, 303, 381, 400, 463, 485, 530, 596-597, 629-630, 671-672, 705-706, 751-752, 1230-1231, 1263-1265, 1301, 2202

Subcommittee assignments — 138, 139, 241, 242, 254, 295, 316, 337, 338, 362, 363, 364, 389, 399, 407, 408, 449, 468, 469, 509, 510, 550, 551, 579, 580, 595, 607, 608, 646, 668, 669, 703, 867, 1043, 1159, 1207, 1229, 1261

#### KNAPP, DONALD J.—Representative Dubuque-Jones Counties

Amendments filed - 1010, 1383

Amendments offered - 1027

Bills introduced - 319

Committee appointments - 11, 25, 26, 27, 113, 2328

Leave of absence - 554, 709, 723, 758

Reports - 15, 2364-2365

Subcommittee assignments – 138, 175, 242, 243, 295, 302, 338, 407, 469, 509, 607, 608, 628, 646, 668, 669, 1008, 1043, 1159, 2092

KOENIGS, DEO A.-Representative Chickasaw-Howard-Mitchell Counties

Amendments filed — 290, 531, 754, 849, 850, 851, 868, 955, 994, 1044, 1113, 1242, 1301, 1457, 1574, 1615-1624, 1627, 1689, 1732, 1733, 1763, 2161, 2373

Amendments offered - 1078, 1113, 1247, 1539, 1635, 1975

Amendments withdrawn-1071, 1086, 1498, 1541, 1638, 1976

Appointed to the Communications Review Commission - 593

Bills introduced - 144, 454, 1184

Committee appointments - 25, 27, 28, 116, 679, 1706

Petitions presented - 676, 723

Presented to the House the Honorable Randy Hughes, former member of the House - 1625

Presided at sessions of the House-545

Reports - 116, 2231-2233

Resolutions offered -538, 678, 688, 1922, 2008

Subcommittee assignments - 174, 248, 302, 399, 496, 509, 536, 563, 608, 628, 668, 685, 703, 848, 1044, 1206

#### KREMER, JOSEPH M.-Representative Black Hawk-Buchanan Counties

Amendments filed -- 56, 320, 409, 452, 511, 632, 721, 754, 919, 990-994, 1044, 1383, 1457, 1544, 1689, 1740, 2049-2056, 2093, 2094

Amendments offered -434, 522, 657, 865, 900, 937, 1066, 1740, 1743, 2110

Amendments withdrawn - 90, 1759

Bills introduced - 144, 335, 393, 403, 446, 513, 555, 612

Committee appointments - 25, 26, 27, 1017, 2176

Leave of absence - 969, 1082, 1152, 1175, 1857, 2076

Petitions presented - 532, 758

Reports - 2227

Resolutions offered -497, 2008

Subcommittee assignments – 139, 242, 254, 295, 338, 363, 381, 469, 509, 536, 703, 867, 1043, 1117, 1206, 1229

\*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Leave of absence - 37

#### LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS, COMMITTEE ON-

Amendments filed - 538, 721, 1242

Amendments offered - 1310

Amendments withdrawn - 586

Appointed -26

Bills introduced - 456, 532, 583, 698, 699, 716, 807

Corrected committee report - 581

Recommendations - 537, 581, 706, 720, 752, 803, 1241, 2092

Subcommittee assignments - 248, 362, 363, 407, 408, 443, 528, 563, 702, 703, 1043, 1044

# LAGESCHULTE, RAYMOND—Representative Black Hawk-Bremer-Butler Counties Amendments filed—280, 382, 452, 511, 755-756, 756, 849, 1010, 1119, 1207, 1383, 1627, 1689, 1732, 1733

Amendments offered -431, 1031, 1095, 1993

Amendments withdrawn - 493, 1033

Appointed to the Interstate Cooperation Commission - 593

Bills introduced - 59, 144, 488, 513

Committee appointments - 26, 27, 28, 679, 1706

Leave of absence - 709, 905

Reports - 2231-2233

Subcommittee assignments — 139, 254, 289, 302, 337, 362, 380, 381, 389, 399, 408, 462, 469, 579, 608, 848, 1043, 1239, 1240, 1261, 1300, 1656

# LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL— Appointment to -594

#### LEAVE OF ABSENCE-

23, 47, 60, 89, 93, 132, 142, 183, 200, 237, 251, 268, 293, 305, 310, 340, 348, 350, 352, 355, 366, 402, 410, 429, 445, 472, 487, 501, 532, 539, 542, 554, 566, 611, 624, 633, 637, 638, 649, 676, 689, 709, 723, 747, 758, 773, 825, 842, 862, 869, 891, 904, 905, 908, 913, 914, 920, 969, 1011, 1020, 1046, 1074, 1082, 1083, 1121, 1134, 1138, 1145, 1150, 1152, 1155, 1162, 1171, 1175, 1209, 1233, 1244, 1270, 1355, 1385, 1476, 1507, 1521, 1525, 1545, 1575, 1578, 1606, 1608, 1609, 1629, 1639, 1647, 1651, 1734, 1737, 1757, 1850, 1854, 1857, 1859, 1860, 2076, 2097, 2104, 2201, 2303, 2311, 2361

23, 37

#### LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL COMMITTEE-

(See also Study Committees)

Appointments to -234, 235

Resolutions relating to:

House Concurrent Resolution 9-382

House Concurrent Resolution 12-497

House Concurrent Resolution 13-511

House Concurrent Resolution 15-581

House Concurrent Resolution 22-805

House Concurrent Resolution 24-1118

House Concurrent Resolution 25-1118

House Concurrent Resolution 29-1242

House Concurrent Resolution 31-1573

House Concurrent Resolution 32-1574

House Concurrent Resolution 33-1597

House Concurrent Resolution 39-1922, 2161

House Concurrent Resolution 40-1922

House Concurrent Resolution 41-1922

House Concurrent Resolution 44-2008

House Concurrent Resolution 45-2160

Trouse Concurrent Resolution 45-2100

House Concurrent Resolution 46-2160

House Concurrent Resolution 47-2160

House Concurrent Resolution 48-2160

House Concurrent Resolution 49-2160 House Concurrent Resolution 50-2161

House Concurrent Resolution 52-2372

House Resolution 5-564

# \*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Resolution relating to:

House Resolution 13-21

# LEGISLATIVE EMPLOYEES -

(See Officers and Employees)

#### LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU-

Resolution relating to, HCR 9-program evaluation of external foster care review -382

#### LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE-

(See also Legislative Council)

Appointments to -235

#### LOBBYISTS -

(See Ethics, Committee On)

### LOCAL GOVERNMENT, COMMITTEE ON-

Amendments filed - 347, 531, 552, 632, 674, 721, 754, 755, 1267

Amendments offered -411, 661, 894, 929, 996, 1014, 1766

Appointed -2

Bills introduced - 385, 405, 533, 625, 634, 650, 651, 696, 807

Recommendations – 381-382, 400, 485, 530-531, 552, 597, 630-631, 672, 687, 720, 752-753, 1117-1118, 1230, 1265

Subcommittee assignments – 241, 242, 295, 344, 346, 363, 364, 399, 408, 484, 528, 536, 579, 646, 667, 668, 867, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1228, 1229, 1261

### LUNDBY, MARY A.-Representative Linn County

Amendments filed – 421, 452, 742-743, 806, 868, 919, 1383, 1763, 1855, 1922, 2093

Amendments offered -742, 1855

Amendments withdrawn-1099

Bills introduced - 143, 144, 252, 258, 291, 341, 410, 513, 555, 613

Committee appointments - 26, 27, 145, 1211, 2156

Leave of absence - 638

Subcommittee assignments - 242, 380, 536, 595, 628, 668, 1116, 1239
\*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Amendments filed - 18-19

Amendments offered - 18

# MAJORITY FLOOR LEADER, Robert C. Arnould—Representative Scott County (See Arnould, Robert C.—Representative Scott County, Majority Floor Leader)

#### MANAGEMENT. DEPARTMENT OF-

Claims approved - 209-233

Claims disapproved - 234, 387-388, 666, 1594-1595

Claims filed - 209-233, 234, 387-388, 666, 1594-1595

Communication from -208

### MAULSBY, RUHL-Representative Calhoun-Sac-Webster Counties

Amendments filed - 56, 401, 409, 464, 470, 722, 755, 756, 806, 819-820, 849, 919, 1010, 1120, 1171-1172, 1243, 1689, 1733, 1741, 1822-1823, 1828-1829

Amendments offered – 418, 476, 787, 788, 819, 835, 837, 1100, 1171, 1736, 1741, 1822, 1828

Amendments withdrawn - 791, 820, 837, 1099

Bills introduced - 144, 446, 499, 513, 539, 555, 567, 677

Committee appointments - 1, 25, 26, 27, 1997, 2031

Petitions presented - 498, 611

Reports-1-4

Subcommittee assignments -199, 236, 302, 345, 408, 550, 703, 1008, 1043, 1731, 2092

# MAY, DENNIS-Representative Cerro Gordo-Winnebageo-Worth Counties

Amendments filed - 742, 1383, 1615-1624, 1732, 2093, 2094

Amendments offered -742, 1611, 1615, 1745, 2107

Amendments withdrawn-1615, 1726

Bills introduced - 238, 245

Committee appointments - 25, 26, 28, 95

Resolutions offered - 688, 2008

Subcommittee assignments - 316, 344, 380, 718, 867, 1117, 1206, 1229, 1239

### McKEAN, ANDREW (ANDY)-Representative Jones-Linn Counties

Amendments filed — 86, 271-272, 464, 511-512, 754, 756, 805, 806, 850, 868, 1383, 1456, 1574, 1689, 1840, 1911, 1991, 2093, 2126

Amendments offered - 826, 827, 1493, 1911, 1991, 2126

Bills introduced - 144, 245, 336, 446, 499, 513, 555, 568, 652

Committee appointments - 25, 26, 2156

Leave of absence - 200, 709, 908, 1046, 1152, 1639

Resolutions offered - 333

Subcommittee assignments – 112, 199, 254, 302, 380, 381, 398, 408, 462, 536, 550, 563, 607, 628, 702, 703, 1116, 1206, 1229, 1239, 2092

\*\*\*\*\*1987 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Amendment filed -65

Amendment offered-65

Amendment withdrawn-65

#### McKINNEY, WAYNE, JR. - Representative Dallas County

Amendments filed -290, 512, 648, 754, 918, 1627, 1658, 1923, 2008

Amendments offered - 320, 911, 912, 1366, 1663

Amendments withdrawn-1663

Committee appointments - 25, 26, 27, 95, 146

Petitions presented-445

Resolutions offered - 2008

Subcommittee assignments – 139, 254, 337, 381, 389, 408, 468, 469, 579, 608, 668, 703, 1008, 1043, 1116, 1117, 1159, 1207, 1229, 1300, 2092

# MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ADVISORY COUNCIL-

Appointment to - 594

# MEMORIALS-

Committees appointed -604, 605, 606, 679, 1210, 1210-1211, 1522

In Memoriam List-2756

Joint Memorial Session - 1598-1600

Memorial Services Committee appointed -645

Memorials - 2757-2764

Resolution relating to, SCR 15-535, 538, 593 adopted, 605

Resolutions relating to -604, 605, 606, 678, 1210, 1210-1211, 1522

### MESSAGES-

(See also Communications, Joint Conventions and Addressed the House)

From Governor Terry E. Branstad - 2376-2378

From Senate — 47, 60, 93-94, 113, 134, 197, 240, 247, 259, 260, 301, 309, 336, 366, 379, 385-386, 446-447, 455, 489, 492-493, 507-508, 534, 556, 577, 585-586, 602-603, 634-635, 644, 653-654, 678, 689-690, 801, 809-811, 825, 853, 872, 916, 920-921, 936, 960-962, 1040-1041, 1049-1050, 1051-1052, 1157-1158, 1163, 1167-1168, 1181-1182, 1185-1186, 1205, 1209-1210, 1289-1290, 1385-1389, 1458-1462, 1518-1519, 1521-1522, 1545, 1558-1559, 1571-1572, 1575-1576, 1590, 1601, 1629-1630, 1639, 1660-1661, 1690, 1704, 1734-1735, 1764, 1770-1771, 1835, 1836-1837, 1865-1866, 1924-1925, 1953, 1996-1997, 2010, 2029-2030, 2031, 2089-2090, 2095-2096, 2117, 2144,

2145, 2205, 2220-2221, 2226, 2250, 2261, 2267-2268, 2286-2287, 2306, 2327, 2328, 2363-2364, 2369-2370, 2370-2371, 2375-2376

 $\begin{array}{l} \text{Immediate messages} - 12, 95, 96, 168, 201, 281, 337, 405, 412, 425, 442, 480, 548, 560, \\ 605, 626, 714, 748, 847, 855, 892, 896, 909, 916, 930, 933, 935, 942, 948, 966, 968, \\ 971, 986, 990, 1013, 1020, 1024, 1031, 1037, 1115, 1131, 1156, 1181, 1190, 1205, \\ 1225, 1227, 1236, 1238, 1357, 1445, 1507, 1527, 1546, 1591, 1593, 1624, 1635, 1727, \\ 1760, 1836, 1861, 1953, 1987, 1988, 1997, 2000, 2090, 2109, 2131, 2143, 2145, 2158, \\ 2168, 2177, 2202, 2205, 2217, 2218, 2220, 2226, 2228, 2234, 2243, 2245, 2246, 2252, \\ 2253, 2258, 2261, 2263, 2275, 2283, 2287, 2302, 2307, 2308, 2311, 2315, 2328, 2364, \\ 2366 \end{array}$ 

Item veto messages - 2001-2005, 2733-2755

Senate messages considered — 134, 239, 246-247, 258, 292, 308, 343, 385, 395, 404, 454, 467, 499, 500, 514, 534, 569, 601, 613, 653, 677, 684, 699, 724, 847, 853, 862, 870-872, 920, 957, 1011, 1050, 1121, 1162, 1184-1185, 1204-1205, 1209, 1233, 1571, 1578, 1654, 1703, 1760, 1771, 1835, 1981, 2000, 2096, 2108, 2366

Veto messages - 490-492, 699-702, 2253-2255, 2726-2733

#### \*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

From Governor Terry E. Branstad-1, 3-4

From Senate - 3, 4-5, 23, 36, 37, 49-50, 50-51

Immediate messages - 21, 36

Senate messages considered - 5

To Governor -50

To Senate-50

# \*\*\*\*\*1987 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

From Senate - 58, 66, 67, 68

Immediate message - 66

To Governor-67

To Senate - 67

#### METCALF, JANET S.-Representative Polk County

Amendments filed – 279, 333, 347, 365, 452, 553, 558, 722, 754, 756, 828, 982-984, 1044, 1268, 1628, 1733, 1864, 1911, 1922, 2291-2292, 2292

Amendments offered – 279, 557, 558-559, 783, 800, 818, 821, 828, 908, 1123, 1303, 1304, 1647, 1652, 1911, 1926, 2292

Amendments withdrawn - 376, 785

Bills introduced - 392, 411, 446, 513, 554, 567, 612, 649, 651, 682, 758, 846

Committee appointments - 26, 27, 28, 95, 2221, 2376

Leave of absence -355, 1578

Reports - 2283

Resolutions offered - 409, 647, 805

Subcommittee assignments - 174, 248, 380, 407, 462, 718, 1042, 1044, 1117, 1229, 1240

# MILEAGE, COMMITTEE ON-

Appointments to -16

Report - 17-19

Report adopted - 49

Supplemental report - 169

Supplemental report adopted - 184

# MILLER, TOM H.-Representative Cherokee-Clay-O'Brien Counties

Amendments filed - 280, 452, 688, 755, 756, 806, 919, 956, 1384, 1456, 1840

Amendments offered - 1992

Amendments withdrawn - 1035

Bills introduced - 144, 319, 513, 555, 584, 599, 723

Committee appointments - 26, 28, 1210, 1522

Leave of absence - 532, 1046, 1152

Presided at sessions of the House-1142

Resolutions offered - 108

Subcommittee assignments - 175, 254, 364, 407, 408, 550, 595, 628, 646, 703, 848, 2091

MINORITY FLOOR LEADER, Delwyn Stromer – Representative Franklin-Hancock-Wright Counties

(See Stromer, Delwyn-Representative Franklin-Hancock-Wright Counties, Minority Floor Leader)

#### MOTIONS TO RECONSIDER-

Filed:

House File 39-1039

House File 47-442

House File 105-1039, 1040

House File 153-330

House File 221-379

House File 244-917

House File 304, H-3136-578

House File 327-460

House File 393-748

House File 398-1006

House File 438-917

House File 471-645

House File 499, H-3312B & H-3292-801

House File 525-801

House File 589 – 1239

House File 599-1006

House File 617-917

House File 620-1040

House File 642-1156

House File 648-1040

House File 649-1156

House File 650-1157

House File 656-1006

House File 661-1007

House File 683, H-4149-1920

House Resolution 3-293

Senate Concurrent Resolution 3-110

Senate File 201-1593

Senate File 219, H-3423-519

Senate File 276-1454

Senate File 298, H-3569-1227, 1228

Senate File 341-1299

Senate File 373-1381

Senate File 455, H-3740 – 1624

Senate File 458-1381

Senate File 482-1655

#### Deferred:

House File 589-1236

```
Lost:
      House File 39-2373
      House File 244-952
      House File 438-2374
      House File 471 - 2374
      House File 499, H-3312B-843
      House File 499, H-3292-845
      House File 620-1145-1146
      House File 649-1225
      House File 650-1227
      House File 661-1146
      Senate Concurrent Resolution 3-201
      Senate File 201-2374
      Senate File 219, H-3423-1526
Prevailed:
      House File 47-522
      House File 304, H-3136 as amended - 638
      House File 327-1591-1592
      House File 393-974
      House File 525-1151
      House File 599-1146
      House File 617-951
      House File 642-1225
      Senate File 455, H-3740-1857
      Senate File 458-1587
Ruled out of order:
      House File 39-2373
      House File 244-952
      House File 438-2374
      House File 589-1252
      House File 599-1146-1147
      House File 617-951
      House File 620 - 1145-1146
      House File 642-1225
      House File 649-1225
      House File 650 - 1227
      House File 661-1146
      Senate File 455, H-3740-1857
Withdrawn:
      House File 105-1145
      House File 153-336-337
      House File 221-979
      House File 398-1016-1017
      House File 648-1125
      House File 656-1146
      House File 683, H-4149-1925
      House Resolution 3-352
      Senate File 276-1578
      Senate File 298, H-3569-1236
      Senate File 341-1578
      Senate File 373-1445
```

Senate File 482-1760

```
Motions to reconsider (from the floor):
           House File 167, H-3071 - 493
           House File 499, H-3308-843
           House File 499, H-3289 - 843
           House File 499, H-3273 - 844
           House File 499, H-3346 - 844
           House File 499, H-3916 to H-3878-1826
           House File 589-1236
           House File 600, H-4028-2075
           House File 617, H-3437-951
           House File 619, H-3619-1200
           House File 619-1201, 1202
           House File 626-2141
           House File 626, H-3835 & H-4237 - 2142
           House File 631, H-3363, as amended - 1112
           House File 631, H-3467-1112
           House File 631, H-3370-1113
           House File 671, H-3844-1505
           House File 671, H-3801-1506
           House File 675, H-4367 - 2305
           Senate Concurrent Resolution 4. H-3148-623
           Senate File 298, H-3276-747
           Senate File 455, H-4124-1859
           Senate File 471, H-3908-1609
           Senate File 511-2362
     Lost:
           House File 499, H-3273-844
           House File 499, H-3346-845
           House File 589-1252
           House File 619, H-3619, as amended - 1200
           House File 619-1202
           House File 671, H-3801-1506
           House File 675, H-4367 - 2305
           Senate File 471, H-3908-1610
     Prevailed:
           House File 167, H-3071-493
           House File 499, H-3289-843
           House File 499, H-3916 to H-3878-1826
           House File 600, H-4028-2075
           House File 617, H-3437-951
           House File 626-2142
           House File 626, H-3835 & H-4237 - 2142
           House File 631, H-3363, as amended - 1112
           House File 631, H-3467-1112
           House File 631, H-3370-1113
           House File 671, H-3844-1505
           Senate Concurrent Resolution 4, H-3148-623
           Senate File 298, H-3276-747
           Senate File 298, H-3569 - 1236-1237
           Senate File 455, H-4124 - 1860
           Senate File 511-2362
     Ruled out of order:
           House File 619-1202
           House File 671, H-3844-1505
```

#### Withdrawn:

House File 499, H-3308 - 843

MUHLBAUER, LOUIS J.-Representative Crawford-Shelby Counties

Amendments filed - 531, 648, 806, 850, 851, 990-994, 997-998, 1105-1109, 1207, 1242, 1615-1624, 1732, 1863, 2049-2056, 2373

Amendments offered - 711, 896, 996, 997

Appointed to the Iowa Boundary Commission-41

Bills introduced - 184, 320, 342, 403, 499

Committee appointments - 25, 27, 1997

Leave of absence - 23, 310, 350, 920, 1521

Petitions presented - 340

Reports - 2166-2167

Resolutions offered - 688, 805, 1119, 2008

Subcommittee assignments - 242, 295, 344, 399, 468, 484, 509, 529, 536, 608, 646, 667, 668, 685, 703, 867, 1042, 1043, 1116, 1206, 1239

Took oath of office-132

MULLINS, SUE B.—Representative Humboldt-Kossuth-Palo Alto-Pocahontas Counties Amendments filed—271-272, 280, 464, 511-512, 756, 850, 868, 919, 955, 956, 1044, 1045, 1110-1111, 1111-1112, 1112, 1138, 1161, 1268, 1384, 1456, 1457, 1501, 1597, 1659, 1863, 1912, 1918-1919

Amendments offered -909, 1069, 1086, 1110, 1112, 1137, 1138, 1187, 1500, 1912, 1918Amendments withdrawn -1089, 1476

Appointed to the Commission on Children, Youth and Families - 593

Bills introduced -49, 143, 144, 172, 183, 238, 246, 306, 394, 540, 652, 683

Committee appointments - 25, 26, 665, 1760

Introduced to the House, Women's History Essay Contest Winners-500

Leave of absence - 410, 624, 891

Reports - 2177-2196

Subcommittee assignments – 111, 112, 174, 199, 242, 243, 254, 302, 344, 345, 363, 398, 399, 462, 484, 529, 579, 646, 702, 1008, 1117, 1206, 1229, 1300, 1731

#### NATURAL RESOURCES AND OUTDOOR RECREATION, COMMITTEE ON-

Amendments filed - 428, 632, 688, 722

Amendments offered - 939, 1608

Amendments withdrawn - 515

Appointed - 27

Bills introduced -253, 259, 336, 404, 482, 498, 532, 546, 683, 696, 697, 717, 758

Recommendations - 250, 290, 332, 400-401, 427, 463-464, 485, 531, 552, 597-598, 631, 672, 687, 720-721, 753, 803-804, 1265-1266

Resolutions offered -632

Subcommittee assignments - 174, 175, 248, 302, 331, 344, 345, 380, 443, 496, 529, 550, 595, 646, 686, 718, 1116, 1117

#### NEUHAUSER, MARY C.-Representative Crawford-Shelby Counties

Amendments filed — 444, 470, 582, 632, 755, 823-824, 955, 1045, 1242, 1383, 1384, 1456, 1457, 2093

Amendments offered -725, 823, 906, 1164, 1303, 1536

Bills introduced -245, 307, 349, 394, 567, 612, 683, 697, 1184

Committee appointments - 11, 26, 27, 1706

Leave of absence - 1074, 1121, 1860

Reports - 2231-2233

#### Resolutions offered - 1044

Subcommittee assignments - 139, 236, 248, 254, 302, 381, 399, 408, 462, 550, 607, 627, 628, 685, 702, 703, 848, 1042, 1116, 1206

#### NOMINATIONS -

For Acting Chief Clerk-1

For Permanent Chief Clerk-11

For Speaker of the House-5-8

For Speaker Pro Tempore-12-15

For Temporary Speaker - 1

# NORRGARD, CLYDE L.-Representative Des Moines-Henry Counties

Amendments filed - 365, 990-994, 1484, 1485, 1659, 1840

Amendments offered - 376, 934, 1661

Appointed to the Social Services Block Grant Advisory Committee - 594

Bills introduced - 142, 144, 238, 245, 393, 394, 446, 488, 1184

Committee appointments - 25, 26, 27, 605

Leave of absence - 1476, 1606, 2361

Petitions presented - 472

Resolutions offered - 2008

Subcommittee assignments — 112, 174, 199, 242, 243, 254, 295, 302, 363, 364, 398, 462, 484, 536, 579, 580, 646, 867, 1042, 1116, 1117, 1206, 1239

#### OATH OF OFFICE-

By Acting Chief Clerk, Joseph O'Hern-1

By Governor-elect Terry E. Branstad-118

By Representative-elect Emil S. Pavich - 132

By Representative-elect Louis J. Muhlbauer - 132

By Representative-elect Mike Peterson - 132

By Temporary Speaker, Representative Poncy -1

By members of the House-4-5

By permanent officers of the House-11

#### OBJECTIONS -

Raised - 374, 524, 715, 903, 987, 1030, 1193, 1255, 1365, 1378, 1452, 1453, 1605, 1644, 1756, 1757, 2103, 2112, 2292

Suspension of rules - 1244

# OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES -

Elected Joseph O'Hern, acting Chief Clerk-1

Elected Joseph O'Hern, permanent Chief Clerk-11

Elected the Honorable Charles Poncy, Temporary Speaker - 1

Elected the Honorable Donald D. Avenson, Speaker of the House-5-8

Employees of the House-19-21

Leave of absence - 954

Pages - 20-21

Pay grades and steps, list of -176-182, 361, 953-954

Resignation of Representative Jim O'Kane-42

Resignations -41, 42, 954

Resolutions relating to:

House Concurrent Resolution 28-1160

House Resolution 1-16 adopted

Senate Concurrent Resolution 6-134, 138, 139, 144-145, 152-168 adopted

Special presentation to House Pages -603, 2096 Took oath of office -1, 4-5, 118, 132

#### OLLIE, C. ARTHUR-Representative Clinton County

Amendments filed - 756, 805, 829, 831, 1597, 1633, 1688, 1814-1822, 1823, 1840, 1906, 2093, 2161

Amendments offered -774, 829, 831, 1631, 1633, 1814, 1823, 1891

Amendments withdrawn - 829

Appointed to the Education Commission of the States - 593

Bills introduced - 172, 237, 238, 306, 1184

Committee appointments - 26, 1581

Leave of absence-913, 1209

Petitions presented - 807

Presided at sessions of the House - 556, 896, 1757

Resolutions offered - 1573, 2160

Subcommittee assignments - 289, 408, 550, 595, 628, 703

\*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

#### ORGANIZATION OF THE HOUSE - 2-3

\*\*\*\*\*1987 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

ORGANIZATION OF THE HOUSE-58

#### OSTERBERG, DAVID-Representative Cedar-Linn Counties

Amendments filed — 86, 271-272, 497, 511, 850, 851, 990-994, 1045, 1083-1084, 1456, 1615-1624, 1732, 1840, 1890, 1891-1892, 2093

Amendments offered - 86, 1083, 1099, 1286, 1391, 1854

Appointed to the Agricultural Energy Management Advisory Council-593

Bills introduced - 144, 252, 340, 534, 555, 584, 634, 652

Committee appointments - 25, 26, 28, 1546, 2221

Leave of absence - 89, 869

Petitions presented - 392

Reports - 2283

Resolutions offered -688, 1763, 1922, 2008

Subcommittee assignments-111, 112, 199, 398, 399, 462, 867, 1240

\*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Committee appointments - 36

Reports - 38-48

\*\*\*\*\*1987 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Amendment filed - 63-65

Amendment offered-63

### PAGES-

Appointment of -20-21

Resolution relating to, SCR 6-134, 138, 139, 144-145, 152-168 adopted Special presentation to -603, 2096

#### PARKER, EDWARD G.—Representative Jasper-Marion-Polk-Warren Counties

Amendments filed - 805, 1045, 1120, 1659, 1733, 1840, 2009, 2093

Amendments offered - 876, 1190, 1312, 1321, 1728, 2131

Amendments withdrawn - 1132, 1858

Appointed to the Administrative Rules Review Committee - 2001

Bills introduced - 238, 300, 307, 429, 445, 488, 683

Committee appointments - 26, 27, 28

Leave of absence - 723

Resolutions offered - 1574, 2160

Subcommittee assignments – 331, 337, 344, 380, 550, 579, 685, 718, 802, 1228, 1229, 1656, 2091

# PAULIN, DONALD J.—Representative Plymouth-Woodbury Counties, Assistant Minority Floor Leader

Amendments filed -56, 531, 632, 648, 755, 850, 851, 903, 918, 919, 1009, 1044, 1045, 1383, 1384, 1456, 1659, 1840, 1864

Amendments offered -86, 544, 903, 1071, 1081, 1522, 1548, 1649, 1889, 1995

Amendments withdrawn - 725, 1089

Appointed to the Agricultural Energy Management Advisory Council - 41

Bills introduced - 144, 340, 350, 465, 513, 567, 652, 723, 846

Committee appointments - 26, 27, 95, 1522, 1760

Subcommittee assignments — 112, 139, 199, 242, 295, 338, 363, 380, 468, 469, 509, 607, 646, 686, 703, 718, 1043, 1229

### PAVICH, EMIL S.-Representative Pottawattamie County

Amendments filed -538, 648, 722, 756, 806, 1010, 1022, 1029, 1232, 1384, 1544, 1733, 1863, 2094, 2105

Amendments offered - 543, 1021, 1982, 1983, 1984, 2101, 2105

Appointed to the Iowa Boundary Commission - 41

Bills introduced - 133, 200, 201, 307, 319, 384, 556, 567, 568, 683, 808

Committee appointments - 26, 27, 113, 604, 606, 1581

Presented to the House the Honorable Tomas J. Murphy, Representative 20th District, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania – 1007

Remarks by -5-6

Resolutions offered - 298, 606, 647, 805, 1119

Subcommittee assignments – 242, 248, 295, 316, 344, 345, 364, 399, 449, 450, 462, 510, 528, 536, 550, 608, 668, 685, 1042, 1043, 1159, 1229

Took oath of office-132

# PELLETT, WENDELL C.—Representative Cass-Harrison-Pottawattamie-Shelby Counties

Amendments filed -452, 511, 531, 850, 851, 1733, 1864

Amendments offered - 1071

Appointed to the Interstate Cooperation Commission - 593

Bills introduced - 144, 252, 466, 513, 567

Committee appointments - 25, 27, 1581, 1920

Petitions presented -251, 869

Presented to the House the Honorable Arlyn Danker, former member of the  ${
m House} - {
m 1455}$ 

Presented to the House the Honorable Maurice Hennessey, former member of the  ${
m House}-1625$ 

Resolutions offered -805, 1119, 2008

Subcommittee assignments - 248, 399, 462, 468, 703, 1116, 1206

#### PERSONNEL COMMITTEE -

(See Officers and Employees and/or Rules and Administration, Committee On)

# PETERS, MIKE-Representative Woodbury County

Amendments filed - 755, 1232

Bills introduced - 171, 238, 341, 1184

Committee appointments - 26, 27

Leave of absence - 920

Subcommittee assignments – 175, 242, 248, 254, 295, 316, 344, 364, 399, 407, 408, 484, 563, 668, 702, 703, 867, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1228

### PETERSEN, DANIEL F.-Representative Muscatine-Scott Counties

Amendments filed – 280, 452, 755, 755-756, 756, 850, 868, 919, 990-994, 1032-1033, 1243, 1383, 1733, 1863, 1864, 2049-2056, 2094

Amendments offered - 661, 1086, 1195, 1867

Amendments withdrawn - 1093, 1867

Bills introduced - 144, 292, 319, 513, 533-534, 633

Committee appointments - 25, 26, 27, 28, 604

Leave of absence - 1244, 1521

Resolutions offered - 2008

Subcommittee assignments – 295, 344, 345, 362, 363, 407, 408, 536, 608, 668, 867, 1206, 1228, 1239, 1261, 1656

#### PETERSON, MICHAEL K. - Representative Audubon-Carroll-Shelby Counties

Amendments filed - 919, 1045, 1120, 1268, 1301, 1383, 1689, 1840, 1923

Amendments offered - 942, 1100, 1143, 1365, 1559, 1740, 1858, 1966, 2244

Amendments withdrawn - 1858

Appointed to the Law Enforcement Academy Council - 594

Bills introduced - 307, 392, 567, 650

Committee appointments - 25, 26, 27, 146, 665, 1997, 2031, 2145, 2329-2360

Leave of absence -410, 1150

Petitions presented -869, 2226

Presided at sessions of the House-1932

Reports - 1215-1223, 2262, 2315-2326

Resolutions offered -688, 1119

Subcommittee assignments — 139, 199, 242, 243, 254, 295, 337, 338, 363, 389, 399, 408, 449, 468, 469, 509, 510, 550, 551, 579, 580, 607, 608, 668, 669, 703, 1008, 1043, 1159, 1206, 1300, 2091, 2092

Took oath of office - 132

#### PETITIONS -

(See also individual listings)

Filed - 58, 93, 142, 171, 200, 237, 251, 257, 291, 299, 318, 334, 340, 348, 383, 392, 402, 445, 453, 472, 498, 532, 539, 554, 566, 599, 611, 633, 649, 676, 689, 709, 723, 758, 807, 852, 869, 920, 957, 1046, 1121, 1244, 1521, 1629, 1660, 1764, 2010, 2226

#### PIONEER LAWMAKERS ASSOCIATION OF IOWA-

Address by the Honorable Edward A. Wearin, Red Oak, former member of the Senate -1582

Program by - 1581-1585

Resolution relating to, HCR 6-332, 447 adopted, 534

The Honorable John Connors welcomed the Pioneer Lawmakers on behalf of the  ${
m House}-1581$ 

### PLASIER, LEROY J.-Representative Plymouth-Sioux Counties

Amendments filed -280, 755, 755-756, 756, 806, 850, 1045, 1207, 1243, 1267

Amendments offered - 785, 828, 1293, 1296

Amendments withdrawn-1292, 1297

Bills introduced - 144, 246, 319, 555, 676

Committee appointments - 11, 26, 1210

Leave of absence -862, 920

Resolutions offered - 1210, 1242, 1573

Subcommittee assignments — 139, 199, 242, 295, 302, 338, 363, 381, 468, 469, 509, 550, 580, 669, 703, 918, 1043, 1117

# PLATT, DONALD R. - Representative Louisa-Muscatine Counties

Amendments filed -57, 280, 401, 511, 512, 531, 648, 754, 805, 849, 850, 868, 982-984, 1044, 1120, 1207, 1242, 1544, 1627, 1732, 1863, 2094

Amendments offered - 898, 914, 1071, 1086, 1567

Amendments withdrawn-1567

Bills introduced - 350, 367, 395, 410, 513, 634, 846

Committee appointments - 8, 27, 604, 1987

Petitions filed - 340

Presided at sessions of the House-1630, 1998

Reports - 2156-2157

Subcommittee assignments — 139, 174, 248, 295, 302, 331, 364, 399, 443, 484, 496, 529, 579, 595, 646, 667, 685, 1042, 1044, 1206

#### POINTS OF ORDER RAISED-

House File 65, pursuant to Sec. 491, Mason's Manual of Legislative procedure, motion to table not in order—Representative Stromer—395

House File 142-Representative Stromer-314

House File 167, invoked Rule 32-Representative Hummel-378

House File 167, H-3074 - Representative Fogarty - 431

House File 167, H-3072 - Representative Royer - 493

House File 221, invoked Rule 32-Representative Bennett-374

House File 327, H-3115-Representatives Harbor & Doderer-459

House File 328, H-3123—Representative Hammond—506

House File 355, invoked Joint Rule 13.3—Representative Harbor-1223

House File 374, H-3135-Representative Doderer-518

House File 377, H-3629, invoked Joint Rule 17-Representative Van Maanen -1171

House File 377, invoked Rule 32, refer to ways & means-Representative Bennett-1180

House File 590, H-3669 - Representative Skow - 1234

House File 591, H-3264 – Representative Fey – 908

House File 595, invoked Rule 32, refer to ways & means—Representative Schnekloth—903

House File 617, H-3344-Representative Parker-875

House File 619, H-3654 - Representative Bennett - 1195

House File 626, H-4237, invoked Joint Rule 17-Representative Buhr-2056

House File 650, H-3610-Representative Daggett-1133

House File 650, H-3622 - Representative Daggett - 1142

House File 652, invoked Rule 32, refer to approp.—Representative Stromer—1022

House File 671, H-3777 - Representative Jochum - 1496

House File 681, H-4143-Representative Jochum - 1884

House File 683, invoked Joint Rule 17-Representative Stromer-1932

House Joint Resolution 11, invoked Joint Rule 17-Representative Stromer-494

Senate Concurrent Resolution 35, H-4131—Representative Running—1853 Senate File 29, H-4349—Representative May—2312

```
Senate File 130, H-3681 - Representative Blanshan - 1533
Senate File 162, H-4212A - Representative Daggett - 2214
Senate File 187, H-3903 - Representative Hammond - 2019
Senate File 216, H-3706 - Representative Peterson of Carroll - 1557
Senate File 219, H-3492-Representative Haverland-1449
Senate File 274, H-3911 invoked Joint Rule 17 - Representative Stromer - 1624
Senate File 274, H-4033 to H-3735-Representative Stromer-1755
Senate File 373, H-3724B-Representative Harbor-1353
Senate File 373, H-3900 - Representative Jay - 1704
Senate File 455, H-3752-Representative Beatty-1605
Senate File 455, H-3740 - Representative Doderer - 1606
Senate File 455, H-4043-Representative Beatty-1858
Senate File 455, H-4102-Representative Doderer-1859
Senate File 469, H-3766A - Representative Hansen of Woodbury - 1549
Senate File 482, H-3816 - Representative Hansen of Woodbury - 1644
Senate File 482, H-3811 – Representative Black – 1646
Senate File 482, H-3754-Representative Hanson of Delaware-1651
Senate File 504, H-4218-Representative Running-1995
Senate File 511, invoked Joint Rule 13.3, conference cmte. report-
     Representative Van Camp-2361
Senate File 518, H-4264-Representative Lageschulte-2107
Senate File 518, H-4241-Representative Pavich-2112
Senate File 518, H-4249 – Representative Chapman – 2113
Senate File 518, H-4271 - Representative Pavich - 2114
Senate File 518, H-4253 - Representative Koenigs - 2115
Senate File 518, H-4299-Representative Hummel-2115
```

#### Withdrawn:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 35, H-4131-Representative Running-1853 \*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Senate File 523, H-4392-Representative Doderer-19

#### PONCY, CHARLES N.-Representative Wapello County

Amendments filed - 401, 1892-1893

Amendments offered - 1892

Bills introduced - 144, 258, 384, 540

Committee appointments - 25, 26, 27, 184, 1581

Elected Temporary Speaker-1

Leave of absence-1011, 1859

Presided at sessions of the House-1

Resolutions offered-1119

Subcommittee assignments - 139, 199, 248, 254, 295, 331, 337, 338, 363, 407, 449, 468, 469, 510, 550, 579, 595, 608, 867, 1043

# PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES. CONGRESS AND/OR FEDERAL AGENCIES-

#### Resolutions relating to:

House Concurrent Resolution 5, reauthorize the Federal-Aid Highway Act at the earliest possible time-298, 411 adopted, 412, 585

House Concurrent Resolution 7, federal conservation reserve program - 333 House Concurrent Resolution 11, use of set-aside acres under the federal conservation reserve program - 464

House Concurrent Resolution 14, farmers home administration - 538

- House Concurrent Resolution 16, continue fed. aid to states for purposes of funding state and local government recreation and conservation programs 632
- House Concurrent Resolution 17, establishment of the National Western Historic Trails Center in Council Bluffs, Ia. -632, 1453-1454 adopted, 2030
- House Concurrent Resolution 18, congress pass "Save the Family Farm Act"-688
- House Concurrent Resolution 19, request fed. government alter the disregard requirement for assistance to dependent children 754, 1116
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 8, federal conservation reserve program 386, 390
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 9, congress to fully fund and support, state employment service system, continue Win program and enact workers adjustment assistance program 379, 382, 405 adopted, 405
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 32, urge congress to amend the Interstate Commerce Act, allow states to collect sales or use taxes from outstate sellers —1545, 1574, 2252-2253 adopted, 2253

#### PRESS, MEMBERS OF-

Assignment of seats in press gallery - 134-135

General assignment (members entitled to access to the House chamber)-135

### PRINTING DIVISION OF GENERAL SERVICES-

Resolution relating to, SCR 1, journals, bills, etc. furnished county auditors; also Iowa's congressional delegation -47, 56, 95 adopted

# \*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

PROCLAMATION FROM THE GOVERNOR (Extraordinary Session)-2

# \*\*\*\*\*1987 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

PROCLAMATION FROM THE GOVERNOR (Second Extraordinary Session) - 57-58

#### QUORUM CALLS-

456, 500, 773, 824, 862, 935, 971, 1470, 1850, 1954, 2031, 2143, 2164, 2168, 2176, 2217, 2253, 2311

# \*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

5, 23, 37

# \*\*\*\*\*1987 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

59

#### REGENTS, BOARD OF-

Communications - 44, 90, 130

Communications-Report-Ten-Year Building Program-90, 130

Resolutions relating to:

House Concurrent Resolution 52-2372

Senate Concurrent Resolution 4 – 134, 138, 199, 390, 391, 401, 409, 413-419, 419-425 adopted, 425, 442, 534, 538, 615-616, 623-625 as amended, adopted, 626

Senate Concurrent Resolution 35—1630, 1658, 1731, 1836, 1839, 1840, 1844, 1846-1850, 1851, 1857 as amended, adopted, 1861, 2096, 2145, 2156, 2224, 2226, 2228-2230 adopted

#### REGULAR CALENDAR-

503, 505, 514, 519, 541, 546, 556, 570, 587, 614, 635, 655, 679, 690, 709, 724, 731, 759, 811, 854, 858, 863, 872, 921, 936, 972, 1013, 1018, 1046, 1123, 1163, 1168, 1186, 1211, 1244, 1272, 1290, 1355, 1389, 1435, 1446, 1462, 1661, 2145, 2168, 2202, 2221 Removed from — 1557, 1558

## RENAUD, DENNIS L.-Representative Polk County

Amendments filed – 401, 531, 722, 805, 919, 955, 1045, 1120, 1161, 1232, 1456, 1506, 1544, 1597, 2094

Amendments offered - 525, 526, 543, 734, 735, 742, 974, 979, 1095, 1496, 2015

Amendments withdrawn - 742

Appointed to the Communications Review Commission - 593

Bills introduced - 238, 319, 392, 541, 555, 683, 1184

Committee appointments -26, 27, 185

Petitions presented - 334, 392, 633

Presented to the House students from Goodrell Transitional School, Des Moines who are state champions of the 1987 problem solving contest, junior division – 1813

Presided at sessions of the House-419, 760, 1175

Resolutions offered - 298, 409, 2160

Subcommittee assignments — 139, 242, 248, 254, 295, 303, 316, 338, 344, 363, 364, 407, 449, 450, 462, 510, 536, 550, 579, 595, 608, 867, 1042, 1043, 1159, 1206, 1239, 1261

### RENKEN, ROBERT H.-Representative Butler-Grundy Counties

Amendments filed – 86, 280, 452, 511, 868, 919, 984, 1232, 1689, 1732, 1740, 1740-1741, 2009, 2093, 2113

Amendments offered - 1131, 1740, 2113

Appointed to the Iowa Advisory Council on Intergovernmental Relations - 41

Bills introduced - 21, 48, 143, 144, 513, 555

Committee appointments - 27, 28, 113

Petitions presented - 334

Presided at sessions of the House-439

Resolutions offered-1118

Subcommittee assignments - 242, 295, 316, 331, 337, 344, 364, 380, 407, 449, 450, 510, 536, 579, 607, 608, 668, 685, 718, 802, 1042, 1043, 1207, 1229, 1656

#### REPORTS -

(See Communications and/or individual headings)

#### RESIGNATIONS -

(See also Officers and Employees)

Of Employees - 41, 954

Of Representative Jim O'Kane-42

#### RESOLUTIONS -

(See also Legislative Index Volume)

Filed and Laid Over Under Rule 25: (exceptions)

House Concurrent Resolution 4-56

House Concurrent Resolution 5-298

House Concurrent Resolution 6-332

House Concurrent Resolution 7-333

House Concurrent Resolution 8-347

House Concurrent Resolution 9-382

House Concurrent Resolution 10-409

House Concurrent Resolution 11-464

House Concurrent Resolution 12-497

House Concurrent Resolution 13-511

House Concurrent Resolution 14-538

House Concurrent Resolution 15-581

House Concurrent Resolution 16-632

```
House Concurrent Resolution 17-632
House Concurrent Resolution 18-688
House Concurrent Resolution 19-754
House Concurrent Resolution 20-805
House Concurrent Resolution 21-805
House Concurrent Resolution 22-805
House Concurrent Resolution 23-1044
House Concurrent Resolution 24-1118
House Concurrent Resolution 25-1118
House Concurrent Resolution 26-1119
House Concurrent Resolution 27-1160
House Concurrent Resolution 28-1160
House Concurrent Resolution 29-1242
House Concurrent Resolution 30-1301
House Concurrent Resolution 31-1573
House Concurrent Resolution 32-1574
House Concurrent Resolution 33-1597
House Concurrent Resolution 34-1597
House Concurrent Resolution 35-1626
House Concurrent Resolution 37-1732
House Concurrent Resolution 38-1763
House Concurrent Resolution 39-1922
House Concurrent Resolution 40-1922
House Concurrent Resolution 41-1922
House Concurrent Resolution 42-1922
House Concurrent Resolution 43-2008
House Concurrent Resolution 44-2008
House Concurrent Resolution 45-2160
House Concurrent Resolution 46-2160
House Concurrent Resolution 47-2160
House Concurrent Resolution 48-2160
House Concurrent Resolution 49-2160
House Concurrent Resolution 50-2161
House Concurrent Resolution 51-2372
House Concurrent Resolution 52-2372
House Resolution 2-46
House Resolution 3-256
House Resolution 4-256
House Resolution 5-564
House Resolution 6-581
House Resolution 7-581
House Resolution 8-581
House Resolution 9-647
House Resolution 10-1207
House Resolution 11-2008
House Resolution 12-2093
Senate Concurrent Resolution 1-56
Senate Concurrent Resolution 2-56
Senate Concurrent Resolution 3, referred to rules and administration - 95
Senate Concurrent Resolution 4, referred to appropriations - 138
```

Senate Concurrent Resolution 5-138

```
Senate Concurrent Resolution 6-138
```

Senate Concurrent Resolution 8-390

Senate Concurrent Resolution 9-382

Senate Concurrent Resolution 11-1207

Senate Concurrent Resolution 14-598

Senate Concurrent Resolution 16-610

Senate Concurrent Resolution 17-610

Senate Concurrent Resolution 18-610

Senate Concurrent Resolution 19, referred to education -848

Senate Concurrent Resolution 20-955

Senate Concurrent Resolution 30-1574

Senate Concurrent Resolution 32-1574

Senate Concurrent Resolution 33-2161

Senate Concurrent Resolution 35-1658

Senate Concurrent Resolution 43-2372

# Resolutions adopted, not otherwise printed in the Journal - 2701-2714 \*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Filed and laid over under Rule 25 (exceptions):

House Concurrent Resolution 53, referred to Rules and Administration -21

House Concurrent Resolution 54, referred to Rules and Administration -21

House Concurrent Resolution 55-21

House Concurrent Resolution 56-50

House Resolution 13-21

Senate Concurrent Resolution 46-21

# ROSENBERG, RALPH-Representative Story County

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{Amendments filed-290, 409, 471, 486, 849, 850, 851, 868, 989, 1010, 1044, 1045, 1113-1114, 1301, 1456, 1488-1490, 1502, 1503, 1607, 1627, 1659, 1732, 1890, 1891-1892, 2009, 2093} \end{array}$ 

Amendments offered -417, 473, 504, 863, 1067, 1068, 1087, 1089, 1092, 1100, 1113, 1306, 1488, 1502, 1503, 2234, 2239, 2240, 2242

Amendments withdrawn-1607, 2021, 2240

Appointed to the Ethics committee - 40

Bills introduced -21, 22, 48, 133, 143, 144, 171, 239, 245, 307, 309, 341, 348, 349, 403, 445, 466, 488, 567, 584, 611, 652, 677

Committee appointments - 26, 28, 40, 1760, 2328

Presided at sessions of the House - 1029

Reports - 2177-2196, 2364-2365

Resolutions offered - 805, 1207, 1922, 2160

Subcommittee assignments — 111, 139, 242, 295, 338, 363, 399, 469, 509, 703, 848, 1043, 1159, 1206, 1240, 1656

# \*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Leave of absence - 37

#### ROYER, WILLIAM D. (BILL)—Representative Fremont-Mills-Page Counties

Amendments filed -57, 280, 401, 452, 708, 757, 1267, 1597, 1763, 2008, 2009

Amendments offered - 439, 1271, 1766

Bills introduced - 144, 403, 513, 555, 651

Committee appointments - 27, 1997

Leave of absence -251, 366, 633, 773, 825, 1138, 1355, 1734

Petitions presented - 93, 318

Reports-114, 2166-2167

Resolutions offered – 298, 1119, 1573 Subcommittee assignments – 139, 174, 248, 249, 302, 345, 364, 380, 646, 667, 685, 1043

# RULES-

# Motions to suspend:

House File 317, daily debate calendar - 1254

House File 675-2295

House File 681, H-4143-1884

Senate File 162, H-4212A - 2214

Senate File 274-1453

Senate File 274, H-4033 to H-3735 & H-4070-1756

Senate File 298-715

Senate File 340-1452

Senate File 455, H-3752-1506

Senate File 482, H-3816-1644

Senate File 482, H-3811-1646

Senate File 484-2103

Senate File 518, H-4241-2112

Rule 31.8 (first reading, commitment and amendment):

Senate File 461, H-3744-1379

Rule 32 (commitment of appropriation and revenue bills):

House File 377-1180

#### Lost:

House File 675-2296

Senate File 274, H-4070-1756

Senate File 455, H-3752-1605

Senate File 482, H-3816-1645

Senate File 482, H-3811-1646

Senate File 484-2104

Senate File 518, H-4241-2113

Rule 31.8:

Senate File 461, H-3744-1379

#### Prevailed:

House File 317, daily debate calendar - 1254

House File 681, H-4143-1885

Senate File 162, H-4212A - 2214

Senate File 274-1453

Senate File 274, H-4033-1756

Senate File 298-715

Senate File 340-1453

Rule 32:

House File 377-1180

# Pursuant to Rule 31.7 (first reading, commitment and amendment):

House File 454-804

House File 496-706

House File 512-753

Senate File 91-1300

Senate File 515-2092

# Pursuant to Rule 31.8 (first reading, commitment and amendment):

House File 671, H-3858-1506

Pursuant to Rule 38 (irrelevant amendments):

House File 327, H-3115-459

Pursuant to Rule 60 (withdrawal of bill or pullification of resolutions from committee): House File 65-895 Pursuant to Rule 73.g (reconsideration): Final disposition of motions to reconsider - 2373 Rules invoked: Rule 32 (commitment of appropriation and revenue bills): House File 595 - 903 House File 652-1022 Rule 75 (duty of voting): House File 65-395 House File 79, H-3085-545 House File 167, H-3077 - 430 House File 304, H-3189, as amended - 71 House File 317-1254 House File 327 - 459 House File 355, H-3121-476 House File 377, H-3511-1176 House File 377-1180, 2206 House File 468-1952 House File 499, H-3292 - 797 House File 499, H-3346-845 House File 500-2200, 2201 House File 631, H-3355A-1095 House File 650, H-3621-1139 House File 671, H-3844 - 1472, 1505 House File 680, H-4216-1998 House File 681, H-4143-1884 House File 683, H-4142-1867 House File 683, H-4149 - 1868 House File 683, H-4167-1930 Senate Concurrent Resolution 4, H-3148-616, 623 Senate File 219, H-3423-1446, 1526 Senate File 298, H-3276-743 Senate File 298, H-3569-1214, 1237 Senate File 455, H-4124-1859 Senate File 471, H-3785-1608 Senate File 481, H-3749-1434 Senate File 481, H-3778-1442 Senate File 482, H-4003-1648 Senate File 482, H-3754 - 1651 Senate File 484-2104 Senate File 501, H-4379 - 2310 Senate File 504-1995 Senate File 511-2361 Senate File 511, H-4166F-1909 Senate File 515, H-4265D-2123 Senate File 518, H-4241-2112

# Rules suspended:

Appropriations committee meeting - 2029 Economic Development committee meeting - 2029 Judiciary and Law Enforcement committee meeting - 2176

```
Local Government committee meeting - 49
Rules and Administration committee meeting-19
State Government committee meeting - 2029
Ways and Means committee meeting -2176
House File 39-1037
House File 131-320
House File 317-1354
House File 377, H-3661 to H-3658 to H-3585-1180
House File 399-971-972
House File 523-971-972
House File 527-971-972
House File 529-971-972
House File 587-971-972
House File 599-971-972
House File 621-971-972
House File 626 - 971-972
House File 633-971-972
House File 645-971-972
House File 680-1836
House File 681 – 1836, 1869
House File 682-2108
House File 683-1866, 1925
House File 685-2217
House File 686-2202
House File 687-2218
House Resolution 3-260
House Resolution 4-260
Senate Concurrent Resolution 3-96
Senate Concurrent Resolution 6-152
Senate Concurrent Resolution 35-1836
Senate File 17-354
Senate File 19-260
Senate File 29-1354
Senate File 38-1354
Senate File 49-1354
Senate File 55-1354, 1981
Senate File 76-1354, 1362
Senate File 106-1354
Senate File 130-1354
Senate File 146-1354
Senate File 161-1354
```

Senate File 214-1354 Senate File 216, H-3706, as amended -1557 Senate File 219-1446

Senate File 222-1354 Senate File 273-1354, 1363

Senate File 162-1354, 2207 Senate File 177-1354 Senate File 179-1354 Senate File 187-1354 Senate File 201-1354

```
Senate File 276 - 1389
 Senate File 290 - 1354
 Senate File 311 - 1354
 Senate File 333 - 1354
 Senate File 342-1354
 Senate File 374-1354, 1366
 Senate File 381 - 1354
 Senate File 387 - 1354
 Senate File 388-1354
 Senate File 396-2234
 Senate File 455-1354
 Senate File 459-1354, 1371
 Senate File 471 - 1354
 Senate File 479-1354
 Senate File 480 - 1354
 Senate File 481 - 1391
 Senate File 482 - 1354
 Senate File 484 - 1354
 Senate File 496 - 1354
 Senate File 501 - 2145
 Senate File 504 - 1988
 Senate File 509-2243
 Senate File 510 - 1836
 Senate File 511 - 1885
 Senate File 513-2078
 Senate File 515-2117
 Senate File 516-2276
 Senate File 517 - 2080
 Senate File 518-2101
 Senate File 522-2366
Rule 25 (consideration of resolutions):
 House Concurrent Resolution 30-1356-1357
 House Resolution 6-587
 House Resolution 7-587
 House Resolution 8-587
 House Resolution 9-655
Rule 31.8 (first reading, commitment and amendment):
 House File 153, H-3057 - 328
 House File 278, H-3108-440
 House File 317-1355
 House File 399-971-972
 House File 416, H-3166-573
 House File 523-971-972
 House File 527-971-972
 House File 529-971-972
 House File 580, H-3532-1029
 House File 580, H-3529-1030
 House File 587 - 971-972
 House File 599-971-972
 House File 617, H-3437 - 875
 House File 621-971-972
```

```
House File 626-971-972
```

House File 631, H-3588, H-3596, H-3577, H-3575, H-3572,

H-3590, H-3597 & H-3576-1101-1102

House File 633-971-972

House File 645-971-972

House File 671-1462

House Resolution 2-60

House Resolution 3-260

House Resolution 4-260

Senate Concurrent Resolution 3-96

Senate Concurrent Resolution 6-152

Senate File 17-1355

Senate File 19-260

Senate File 29-1355

Senate File 38-1355

Senate File 49-1355

Senate File 55-1355

Senate File 76-1355

Senate File 106 - 1355

Senate File 130-1355

Senate File 146-1355

Senate File 161-1355

Senate File 162-1355

Senate File 177-1355

Senate File 179-1355

Senate File 187 - 1355

Senate File 201-1355

Senate File 214-1355

Senate File 222-1355

Senate File 273-1355

Senate File 290 - 1355

Senate File 298-735

Senate File 311-1355

Senate File 333-1355

Senate File 342-1355

Senate File 374-1355

Senate File 381-1355 Senate File 387-1355

Senate File 388-1355

Senate File 455-1355 Senate File 459-1355

Senate File 471 - 1355

Senate File 479-1355

Senate File 480 – 1355

Senate File 482-1355

Senate File 484 - 1355

Senate File 496-1355

Rule 32 (commitment of appropriation and revenue bills):

House File 167-377-378

House File 221 - 374

House File 595-903-904

House File 652-1022-1023

```
Rule 34 (debate calendars):
```

House File 79-524

House File 142-314

Under provisions of Rule 45 (status of bills following first regular session):

House File 672-2374

House File 674-2374

House File 677-2374

House File 681-2374

House File 685-2374

Senate File 38-2374

Senate File 49-2374

Senate File 69-2374

Senate File 370-2374

Senate File 387 - 2374

Senate File 484-2374

Senate File 496-2374

Objection to suspension of the rules-1244

# Resolutions relating to:

House Resolution 2, permanent rules -45, 46, 56, 57, 60-90 adopted House Resolution 4, lobbyists -256, 260, 281-287, as amended adopted

Temporary rules adopted - 16

\*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

### Motions to suspend:

Senate File 523, H-4392-19

Lost:

Senate File 523, H-4392-19

# Rules suspended:

Senate File 523-6

Ways and Means committee meeting - 5

Rule 31.8 (timely filing of amendments):

Senate File 523-6

\*\*\*\*\*1987 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

### Rules suspended:

House File 689 – 59

Rule 31.8 (timely filing of amendments):

House File 689-59

#### RULES AND ADMINISTRATION, COMMITTEE ON-

Appointed -27

Recommendations - 45, 96, 144-145, 1160

Resolutions offered - 46, 61, 1160

Reports - 40-41, 176-182, 361-362, 953-954, 2372

Resolutions relating to:

House Concurrent Resolution 27-1160

House Concurrent Resolution 28-1160

Senate Concurrent Resolution 6-134, 138, 139, 144-145, 152-168 adopted Subcommittee assignments -112, 139

# RUNNING, RICHARD V.-Representative Linn County

Amendments filed – 452, 648, 675, 755, 806, 868, 878, 919, 1009, 1010, 1295-1296, 1383, 1456, 1544, 1597, 1648, 1689, 1763, 2076-2077, 2122

Amendments offered -- 877, 878, 879, 881, 1295, 1494, 1524, 1585, 1648, 2074, 2076, 2118, 2122

Amendments withdrawn - 879, 1487

Bills introduced -245, 246, 252, 292, 299, 300, 307, 319, 335, 342, 366, 384, 402, 449, 533-534, 541, 555, 584, 683, 1184

Committee appointments - 25, 26, 27, 1211, 2221

Leave of absence - 366, 1545

Petitions presented - 383

Presided at sessions of the House-1200

Reports - 2255

Resolutions offered-1763

Subcommittee assignments — 111, 242, 243, 248, 295, 316, 363, 449, 528, 608, 702, 703, 1042, 1043, 1159, 2091

# SCHNEKLOTH, HUGO-Representative Scott County

Amendments filed – 86, 317, 328, 755, 757, 806, 849, 850, 873, 919, 1009, 1232, 1242, 1243, 1378, 1383, 1482, 1597, 1732, 1741, 1763, 1864, 1868, 1922, 2140, 2293-2295, 2303

 $\begin{array}{l} {\bf Amendments\ offered-326,880,1073,1074,1234,1398,1482,1550,1741,1867,1868,1929,1930} \end{array}$ 

Appointed to the Legislative Fiscal Committee - 235

Bills introduced -21, 48, 49, 58, 59, 94, 133, 143, 144, 171, 307, 513, 555, 568, 1270 Committee appointments -26, 27, 28, 95, 1546

Leave of absence - 132, 554, 1162, 1521

Petitions presented - 383, 599, 1244, 1521, 1660, 1734

Subcommittee assignments — 138, 174, 249, 254, 331, 337, 338, 399, 407, 426, 462, 469, 509, 510, 528, 579, 608, 628, 668, 685, 718, 802, 1116, 1117, 1229

\*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Committee appointments - 36

Reports - 38-48

# SCHRADER, DAVID-Representative Marion County

Amendments filed - 512, 850, 868, 903, 919, 1044, 1161, 1894, 2162, 2163

Amendments offered - 965, 1579, 1844, 1894

Amendments withdrawn - 2251

Bills introduced - 245, 291, 306, 446, 453, 488

Committee appointments - 11, 25, 26, 27, 1920, 2101

Presented to the House Patti De Nooy, Queen of the 1987 Pella Tulip Festival — 1693 Resolutions offered — 2372

Subcommittee assignments – 112, 175, 199, 302, 345, 380, 381, 536, 550, 563, 595, 628, 646, 702, 918, 1008, 1117, 1207, 1300, 1731

#### SEATS-

Assignment of seats in press gallery - 134-135

Assignment of, to members - 24-25

General assignment (members of the press entitled to access to the House chambers)-135

Special order -16, 24-25

# SECRETARY OF STATE, Elaine Baxter -

Certificate of election - 2-3, 115-116

House Joint Resolution 14, sent to -1182

#### SEVENTY-SECOND GENERAL ASSEMBLY -

(See House Concurrent Resolutions, House Resolutions, and Senate Concurrent Resolutions listed in Legislative Index Volume)

# SHERZAN, GARY-Representative Polk County

Amendments filed - 511, 741, 755, 806, 849, 850, 1029, 1045, 1456, 1491-1493, 1544, 1702, 1829, 2140, 2161, 2221-2222, 2223

Amendments offered -741, 1028, 1078, 1491, 1547, 1702, 1829, 2140, 2221, 2222

Amendments withdrawn-1030, 1488, 2223

Bills introduced -239, 336, 384, 446, 453, 472, 487, 683, 1184, 1233

Committee appointments - 26, 27

Leave of absence - 47, 410, 676, 709, 1209

Presided at sessions of the House - 1757, 2200

Resolutions offered - 409

Subcommittee assignments - 139, 242, 248, 295, 331, 337, 338, 344, 363, 380, 469, 509, 551, 579, 668, 685, 703, 718, 802, 1043, 1159, 1228, 1229

# SHONING, DON-Representative Woodbury County

Amendments filed -280, 401, 452, 632, 755, 919, 1001-1005, 1045, 1207, 1301, 1374-1375, 1383, 1689

Amendments offered - 430, 1374

Bills introduced - 21, 144, 237, 238, 257, 403, 410, 446, 465, 466, 513, 555, 568, 584, 652 Committee appointments - 1, 26, 27, 2221, 2328

Committee assignment - 169

Petitions presented - 1121

Reports - 1-4, 2255

Subcommittee assignments - 138, 242, 294, 295, 296, 389, 449, 469, 669, 703, 1207
\*\*\*\*\*1987 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Amendment filed-62

# SHOULTZ, DON-Representative Black Hawk County

Amendments filed — 347, 418, 757, 849, 850, 919, 1010, 1044, 1045, 1094, 1102-1104, 1104, 1119, 1120, 1207, 1242, 1384, 1597, 1688, 1733, 1763, 1840, 2093, 2162, 2296, 2373

Amendments offered – 418, 820, 1071, 1075, 1093, 1094, 1102, 1104, 1136, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1985, 1986, 2076, 2296

Amendments withdrawn - 2282

Bills introduced - 60, 307, 349, 383, 430, 498, 584, 1184

Committee appointments - 26, 27, 50, 1760

Reports - 2177-2196

Resolutions offered - 497

Subcommittee assignments – 112, 199, 254, 331, 399, 408, 426, 462, 469, 550, 628, 685, 802, 1116, 1117, 1229

#### SIEGRIST, J. BRENT-Representative Pottawattamie County

Amendments filed -280, 919, 1119, 1207, 1733, 1863, 1894-1895, 1906, 2162

Amendments offered - 1249

Bills introduced - 340, 555, 568, 634

Committee appointments -26, 28, 604, 606

Leave of absence - 47, 566, 1046

Resolutions offered-1119

Subcommittee assignments – 139, 254, 302, 337, 381, 389, 408, 469, 550, 551, 579, 608, 628, 646, 702, 703, 918, 1043, 1117, 1159, 1206

# SKOW, BOB-Representative Adair-Dallas-Guthrie-Madison Counties, Assistant Majority Floor Leader

Amendments filed - 849, 850, 851, 868, 875-876, 982-984, 990-994, 1032-1033, 1045, 1105-1109, 1232, 1597, 1763, 2049-2056, 2093, 2094, 2115, 2142

Amendments offered - 982, 990, 1032, 1245, 2049, 2115, 2142

Amendments withdrawn - 951, 2113

Bills introduced - 183, 238, 246, 292, 335, 392, 393, 404, 465, 539, 677, 682

Committee appointments - 25, 26, 27

Leave of absence - 611, 842, 905, 1046, 1385, 1850

Presented to the House the Honorable Ernie Gilson, former member of the  ${
m House} - 1239$ 

Presided at sessions of the House-425, 476, 1892, 1961, 2164, 2168, 2252

Resolutions offered - 1119, 1922

Subcommittee assignments - 174, 331, 337, 344, 380, 462, 509, 536, 579, 685, 718, 802,

867, 1117, 1228, 1229
\*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Conference committee appointed - 36

Presided at sessions of the House - 36

# SMALL BUSINESS AND COMMERCE, COMMITTEE ON-

Amendments filed - 955, 1232, 1268

Amendments offered-1190, 1302, 1312, 1321, 1389

Appointed - 27

Bills introduced - 305, 367, 384, 404, 473, 489, 534, 546, 569, 612, 625, 626, 634, 696, 697, 699, 714, 716, 808, 846, 852, 857, 869

Recommendations – 304, 390, 401, 464, 485, 531, 552, 609-610, 631-632, 673, 706-707, 753, 804, 955, 1231, 1266

Subcommittee assignments – 174, 249, 331, 337, 344, 346-347, 380-381, 399, 426, 462, 469, 579, 628, 685, 718, 802, 1116, 1117, 1228, 1229

# SOCIAL SERVICES BLOCK GRANT ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Appointments to -594

# SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE — Donald D. Avenson, Representative Chickasaw-Fayette Counties

Addressed the House - 8-10, 2368-2369

Announcements – 526, 733, 827, 828, 1099, 1112, 1194, 1304, 1501, 1827, 1833, 1856, 1994, 2131

Appointed to the Legislative Council-234

Appointments announced:

Administrative Rules Review Committee-41

Agricultural Energy Management Advisory Council - 41, 593

Boundary Commission - 41

Capitol Planning Commission - 593, 1838

Children. Youth and Families. Commission on - 593

Communication Review Commission - 593

Compensation, Expenses and Salaries for Elected Officials, Commission on -42

Development Commission - 42

Economic Development Board-42

Education Commission of the States-593

Elder Affairs, Department of -593

Health Data Commission - 42

Intergovernmental Relations, Advisory Commission on -41, 594

Interstate Cooperation Commission - 42, 593

Law Enforcement Academy Council - 594

Legislative Council - 234-235

Legislative Fiscal Committee - 235

Medical Assistance Advisory Council - 594

Social Services Block Grant Advisory Council - 594

State Functional Classification Review Board - 594

Legislative Council, 1987-1988 (Section 2.41, Code of Iowa) - 234-235

Legislative Fiscal Committee, 1987-1988 (Section 2.45, Code of Iowa) - 235

Bill rereferred to committee - 562

Bills signed by -448, 684, 866, 1572-1573, 1625, 1687, 1838, 1862, 2375

Committee appointments - 49, 1017

Committee assignments-169

Committees appointed by -19, 113, 145, 184, 1581, 2376

Communications received - 42

Conference committees appointed -665, 1546, 1706, 1760, 1920, 1987, 1997, 2031, 2101, 2145, 2156, 2221, 2328

Elected Speaker of the House - 5-8

Final adjournment - 2378

Final adjournment, 1987 Regular Session of the Seventy-second General Assembly, Senate Concurrent Resolution 40-2370 adopted

Inaugural committee appointed - 95

Leave of absence - 1162

Memorial committees appointed by -604, 605, 606, 679, 1017, 1210, 1210-1211, 1522 Memorial service committee appointed -645

Presentation of -8-10

Presentation of visitors — 482-483, 548, 563, 626, 748-749, 801, 847-848, 866, 917, 1007-1008, 1042, 1206, 1228, 1239, 1260-1261, 1299, 1381, 1455, 1519, 1573, 1596, 1625-1626, 1656, 1688, 1731, 1761-1762, 1838-1839, 1863, 1921, 2007-2008, 2091, 2159, 2224-2225

Presided at sessions of the House - 19, 22, 23, 47, 49, 55, 58, 60, 87, 93, 95, 113, 129, 132, 142, 145, 152, 163, 171, 173, 183, 184, 197, 200, 237, 240, 245, 251, 253, 257, 259, 270, 291, 292, 293, 299, 305, 308, 315, 318, 322, 329, 334, 340, 343, 348, 350, 352, 366, 383, 392, 396, 402, 405, 410, 413, 419, 425, 429, 440, 445, 453, 456, 457, 459, 460, 465, 472, 476, 478, 487, 490, 495, 498, 500, 513, 524, 525, 527, 532, 539, 545, 548, 554, 557, 561, 566, 583, 592, 599, 605, 611, 614, 624, 633, 640, 649, 660, 676, 689, 696, 709, 717, 723, 731, 736, 746, 758, 769, 770, 773, 786, 791, 807, 824, 835, 845, 852, 857, 862, 869, 892, 904, 908, 920, 932, 938, 957, 969, 971, 985, 989, 999, 1011, 1017, 1020, 1032, 1046, 1051, 1052, 1066, 1083, 1097, 1116, 1121, 1134, 1142, 1147, 1184, 1200, 1209, 1214, 1227, 1233, 1236, 1244, 1253, 1255, 1259, 1270, 1282, 1289, 1302, 1354, 1379, 1385, 1397, 1435, 1439, 1450, 1458, 1464, 1470, 1481, 1493, 1507, 1521, 1539, 1545, 1558, 1575, 1578, 1580, 1585, 1590, 1601, 1629, 1633, 1648, 1660, 1686, 1690, 1705, 1726, 1734, 1757, 1764, 1770, 1771, 1826, 1827, 1842, 1844, 1850, 1855, 1861, 1865, 1885, 1911, 1924, 1932, 1952, 1954, 1981, 1988, 1992, 1998, 2010, 2030, 2095, 2108, 2122, 2140, 2143, 2145, 2175, 2176, 2207, 2217, 2221, 2226, 2253, 2267, 2287, 2299, 2304, 2311, 2326, 2328, 2361, 2362, 2374

Presented to the House the Honorable Joyce Lonergan, former member of the  ${
m House}\!-\!2224$ 

Remarks by -8-10, 2368-2369

Resolutions relating to:

House Concurrent Resolution 1-11 adopted

House Concurrent Resolution 3-12 adopted

House Concurrent Resolution 6-332, 447 adopted, 534

House Resolution 1-16

Senate Concurrent Resolution 2-47, 56, 95 adopted

Senate Concurrent Resolution 6-134, 138, 139, 144-145, 152-168 adopted Rulings made-314, 374, 378, 395, 431, 459, 493, 494, 506, 518, 875, 1142, 1195, 1224, 1234, 1353, 1496, 1533, 1605, 1651, 1858, 1859, 1995, 2019, 2056, 2214, 2312, 2361

Special presentation to House Pages – 603, 2096

Standing committees appointed - 25

# \*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Final adjournment - 51

Final adjournment, 1987 Extraordinary Session of the Seventy-second General Assembly, Senate Concurrent Resolution 47-50 adopted, 50-51

Presided at sessions of the House-1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 16, 23, 35, 37, 49

Rulings made - 19

# \*\*\*\*\*1987 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Bill signed by -68

Final adjournment-68

Presided at sessions of the House -56, 59, 62, 63, 66

Presentation of visitors-67

Remarks by -68

# SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE, John Connors—Representative Polk County (See Connors, John—Representative Polk County, Speaker Pro Tempore)

# SPEAR, CLAY-Representative Des Moines-Lee Counties

Amendments filed — 338, 409, 428, 440, 497, 573-574, 648, 722, 754, 755, 805, 806, 849, 918, 955, 956, 1010, 1045, 1119, 1120, 1183, 1232, 1268, 1456, 1574, 1689

Amendments offered -352, 411, 435, 480, 813, 966, 967, 979, 980, 1024, 1037, 1123, 1134, 1135, 1140, 1188, 1189, 1487

Amendments withdrawn-813, 966

Bills introduced - 94, 142, 144, 237, 246, 257, 307, 393, 394, 446, 454, 540, 612

Committee appointments - 26, 27, 605

Petitions presented - 58

Presided at sessions of the House-1606

Rulings made-1606

Subcommittee assignments – 295, 302, 363, 380, 381, 407, 462, 579, 608, 646, 667, 867, 1116, 1239, 1240, 1261, 1300

# SPECIAL COMMITTEES-

(See Committees, Special)

#### SPECIAL ORDER-

Assignment of seats to members - 16

Drawing of seats - 24-25

# SPECIAL PRESENTATION-

Representative Blanshan presented to the House Karen Christensen, 1987 Iowa Junior  ${\rm Miss}\!-\!240$ 

Representative Connors presented to the House visitors from our sister city Naucalpan, Mexico-1186

Representative Daggett presented to the House three all-state academic honor roll students, David Caraway, Natalie Neill and Teresa Tasler, serving as House pages – 1705

Representative Fogarty presented to the House Dr. Michael Grimes, an attorney from Ireland -654

Representative Hammond announced winners of the National Women's History Month essay contest for 1987-500

Representative Jochum presented to the House the Honorable Michael Dukakis, Governor of Massachusetts - 724

Representative Renaud presented to the House students from Goodrell Transitional School, Des Moines who are state Champions of the 1987 problem solving contest, junior division—1813

Representative Schrader presented to the House Patti De Nooy, Queen of the 1987 Pella Tulip Festival – 1693

Representative Stromer presented to the House the Honorable Charles Grassley, United States Senator and former member of the House-16

To House Pages - 603, 2096

# SPONSORS (bills and amendments)-

#### Added:

House File 25-Representative Schnekloth-110

House File 65-Representative Neuhauser-173

House File 196-Representative Metcalf-337

House File 302-Representatives Branstad & Gruhn-405

House File 326-Representative Hatch-442

House File 486-Representative Van Maanen-626

House File 499, H-3206-Representative Harbor-748

House File 499, H-3207 - Representative Harbor - 748

House File 499, H-3215-Representative Harbor-748

House File 499, H-3346-Representative Hester-847

House File 499, H-3346-Representative Siegrist-847

House Resolution 6—Representatives Paulin, Harper, Blanshan, Muhlbauer, Peterson of Carroll, Siegrist, Lundby, De Groot, Parker, Arnould, Cohoon, Jay, Rosenberg, Bennett, Petersen of Muscatine, May, Daggett, Maulsby, Tabor, Wise, Carpenter, Koenigs, Branstad, Platt, Fogarty, Gruhn, Pellett, Royer, Cooper, Fuller, Van Camp, Poncy, Norrgard, Clark, Peters, Plasier, Adams, & Hermann—586

House Resolution 7—Representatives Paulin, Harper, Blanshan, Muhlbauer, Peterson of Carroll, Siegrist, Lundby, De Groot, Parker, Arnould, Cohoon, Jay, Rosenberg, Bennett, Petersen of Muscatine, May, Daggett, Maulsby, Tabor, Wise, Carpenter, Koenigs, Branstad, Platt, Fogarty, Gruhn, Pellett, Royer, Cooper, Fuller, Van Camp, Poncy, Norrgard, Clark, Peters, Plasier, Adams, & Hermann—586

House Resolution 8—Representatives Paulin, Harper, Blanshan, Muhlbauer, Peterson of Carroll, Siegrist, Lundby, De Groot, Parker, Arnould, Cohoon, Jay, Rosenberg, Bennett, Petersen of Muscatine, May, Daggett, Maulsby, Tabor, Wise, Carpenter, Koenigs, Branstad, Platt, Fogarty, Gruhn, Pellett, Royer, Cooper, Fuller, Van Camp, Poncy, Norrgard, Clark, Peters, Plasier, Adams, & Hermann—586

# STANDING COMMITTEES -

Appointed -25-28

# STATE APPEAL BOARD

(Richard D. Johnson, Chairman)

Claims approved - 209-233

Claims disapproved - 202-208, 234, 387-388, 666-667, 1594-1595

Communications from, stating claims filed with - 201-208, 209-233, 233-234, 386-388, 666-667, 1594-1595

# STATE FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION REVIEW BOARD— Appointment to - 594

# STATE GOVERNMENT, COMMITTEE ON-

Amendments filed - 390, 648, 675, 708, 754, 805, 1119, 1232, 1242, 1268

Amendments offered -524, 734, 811, 950, 1046, 1277, 1282, 1585, 1586, 1982, 2208 Appointed -27

Bills introduced – 300, 310, 404, 453, 472, 481, 513, 541, 696, 697, 698, 714, 716, 717 Recommendations – 297, 317, 390, 401, 451, 470, 511, 537, 647, 673-674, 707-708, 721,

753-754, 804, 1118, 1231-1232, 1241-1242, 1266, 2092-2093

Subcommittee assignments—111, 138, 169, 241, 242, 243, 294, 295, 296, 316, 364, 389, 449, 450, 469, 509, 510, 536, 607, 608, 628, 668, 669, 702, 718, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1159, 1206, 1207

Temporary committee assignment - 169

#### STATE OF THE STATE MESSAGE-

Delivered by Governor Terry E. Branstad - 51-55

Resolution relating to, HCR 1-11 adopted

# STROMER, DELWYN-Representative Franklin-Hancock-Wright Counties, Minority Floor Leader

Amendments filed - 56, 108-109, 109-110, 199, 674, 708, 742, 743, 745, 755, 829-830, 843-844, 845, 955, 1045, 1456, 1457, 1733, 1756, 1851-1853, 1864, 1917-1918, 2049-2056, 2094

 $\begin{array}{l} {\rm Amendments\ offered-87,\,108,\,109,\,710,\,743,\,745,\,791,\,817,\,829,\,1087,\,1292,\,1851,\,1917,\,} \\ 1931,\,2275 \end{array}$ 

Appointed to the Legislative Council-235

Appointment announced - 42

Bills introduced - 144, 348, 466, 513, 540, 1233, 2164

Committee appointments - 27

Ethics committee appointed - 40

Leave of absence-1639

Presented to the House the Honorable Charles Grassley, United States Senator and former member of the  ${
m House-16}$ 

Remarks by -7, 2367

Resolutions offered - 11, 12, 332, 447, 1301, 1356-1357, 1626, 2372

Special presentation to House Pages - 603, 2096

\*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Resolutions offered - 50

\*\*\*\*\*1987 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Resolution offered - 67

#### STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS—

Agriculture – 331, 389, 397, 398, 448, 449, 468, 496, 549, 594, 626, 645 Appropriations – 535, 1762

Economic Development - 235, 337, 406, 443, 509, 535, 594, 627

Education - 91, 136, 235, 289, 301, 344, 362, 397, 426, 461, 527, 535, 563, 579, 607, 667

Energy And Environmental Protection - 55, 136, 330, 343, 380, 461, 527, 578, 645, 702

Human Resources – 90, 91, 110, 111, 137, 138, 173, 174, 288, 301, 302, 331, 337, 379, 443, 461, 483, 1381

Judiciary and Law Enforcement – 130, 131, 136, 173, 198, 236, 288, 294, 315, 331, 398, 406, 426, 443, 448, 461, 483, 495, 509, 528, 535, 578, 594, 645, 646, 667, 702

Labor and Industrial Relations - 248, 331, 389, 397, 528, 684, 802

Local Government - 45, 111, 253, 289, 343, 380, 389, 397, 443, 462, 468, 483, 484, 495, 496, 509, 528, 548, 549, 607, 627, 667, 685, 702

Natural Resources and Outdoor Recreation -- 110, 111, 138, 235, 248, 253, 301, 315, 330, 331, 388, 396, 496, 508, 607, 627, 645, 685

Small Business and Commerce – 111, 136-137, 240, 289, 294, 331, 380, 389, 406, 443, 448, 496, 528, 535, 549, 563, 594, 595, 606, 607, 626, 627, 667

State Government - 91, 92, 111, 137, 174, 198, 240, 241, 288, 289, 294, 330, 337, 379, 380, 398, 406, 426, 462, 468, 483, 508, 535, 578, 579, 606, 627

Transportation – 111, 137, 138, 241, 397, 448, 461, 483, 495, 535, 548, 627, 667, 749 Ways and Means – 56, 136, 173, 288, 389, 398, 508, 528, 702, 802, 918, 1228, 1519, 1626, 1656, 1762, 1839, 2219

\*\*\*\*\*1987 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Ways and Means-58

# STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS-

Assignments — 112, 131, 139-141, 169, 175-176, 199, 236, 243-244, 249, 255, 289, 296, 303, 316, 331-332, 338, 345-346, 364, 381, 399-400, 408-409, 427, 444, 450, 462-463, 470, 484, 510, 529, 536-537, 551, 563-564, 580, 595, 608-609, 628-629, 646-647, 669-670, 686, 703, 718-719, 848, 1382, 1657, 1762, 1839

Corrected assignment - 470

Reassigned - 199, 427, 686

Revised - 718

# STUDY COMMITTEES-

(See also Legislative Council)

Resolutions relating to:

House Concurrent Resolution 12, alternate housing and levels of care for elders - 497

House Concurrent Resolution 13, mandatory seat belt legislation - 511

House Concurrent Resolution 15, school reorganization procedure - 581

House Concurrent Resolution 22, relationship between economic development and various state programs in support of a diversified economy -805

House Concurrent Resolution 24, tax on moneys and credits-1118

House Concurrent Resolution 25, job retraining programs for the retention of existing jobs in Iowa-1118

House Concurrent Resolution 29, child protection - 1242

House Concurrent Resolution 31, review services for the elderly - 1573

House Concurrent Resolution 32, gaps in the availability of capital in Iowa, feasibility of various credit enhancement mechanisms, legislation with potential to increase the availability and affordability of capital in Iowa — 1574

House Concurrent Resolution 33, reform of the welfare system-1597

House Concurrent Resolution 36, road use tax fund formula - 1658

House Concurrent Resolution 40, long-range plan, renovation and expansion, correctional facilities — 1922

House Concurrent Resolution 41, involuntary commitment process, mentally ill-1922

House Concurrent Resolution 44, vocational agriculture education needs – 2008 House Concurrent Resolution 45, state agency jurisdiction over Iowa Braille and Sight-saving School and the Iowa School for the Deaf – 2160

House Concurrent Resolution 46, budget process, executive branch and the general assembly -2160

House Concurrent Resolution 47, health care for the citizens of Iowa-2160

House Concurrent Resolution 48, AIDS-2160

House Concurrent Resolution 49, runaway children - 2160

House Concurrent Resolution 50, examine the needs of mentally ill and mentally retarded defendants, offenders, and person's who are dangerous to others – 2161

House Concurrent Resolution 52, classified and restricted access research at the regents' university -2372

House Resolution 5, develop alternatives to the plugging of agricultural drainage wells -564

Senate Concurrent Resolution 33, reform of the welfare system – 2144, 2161, 2231 adopted, 2234

# \*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

#### Resolution relating to:

House Resolution 13-budgeting procedures and legislative rules, cmte. study-21

# STUELAND, VICTOR (VIC)—Representative Cedar-Clinton Counties

Amendments filed – 86, 409, 452, 464, 511, 754, 849, 850, 956, 1009, 1243, 1383, 1627, 1733, 1741-1742, 1743-1744

Amendments offered-437, 1052, 1088, 1741, 1743

Amendments withdrawn-1609, 1742

Bills introduced - 95, 144, 252, 348, 349, 446, 454, 466, 513, 584

Committee appointments - 25, 26, 27, 2101, 2145

Leave of absence - 402, 1145, 1244, 2303

Resolutions offered - 2008

Subcommittee assignments - 302, 316, 331, 344, 345, 496, 550, 608, 867

# SUBCOMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS-

Appropriations - 28-29

# SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS -

Assignments — 111-112, 138-139, 174-175, 199, 236, 241-243, 248-249, 254-255, 289, 294-296, 302-303, 316, 331, 337-338, 344-345, 362-364, 380-381, 389, 398-399, 407, 408, 426, 443, 449-450, 462, 468-469, 484, 496, 509-510, 528-529, 535-536, 563, 579-580, 595, 607-608, 627-628, 646, 667-669, 685-686, 702-703, 718, 802, 848, 867, 918, 1008, 1042-1044, 1116-1117, 1159, 1206-1207, 1228-1229, 1239-1240, 1261, 1300, 1656, 1731, 2091-2092

Reassigned - 399, 407, 595, 667

#### SUPREME COURT OF IOWA -

(Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, W. W. Reynoldson)

Delivered the Condition of the Judicial Department's Message - 146-152

Ethics committee appointed by -39-40

Resolution relating to, HCR 2, the condition of the Judicial Department Message — 12 adopted, 60

# SVOBODA, JANE-Representative Black Hawk-Marshall-Tama Counties

Amendments filed - 849, 851, 990-994, 1119, 1120, 1183, 1732, 1840, 1863

Amendments offered-1193, 1194

Bills introduced - 144, 585, 599, 1184, 1727

Committee appointments -25, 26, 50

Leave of absence - 348, 429, 1734

Petitions presented - 1629

Resolutions offered - 688, 2008

Subcommittee assignments - 112, 380, 536, 628, 867, 1117, 1206

# SWARTZ, THOMAS E. (TOM)-Representative Marshall County

Amendments filed -278-279, 428, 512, 741, 919, 970, 984, 1035-1036, 1036, 1120, 1149, 1268, 1383, 1456, 1498, 1658, 1688, 1763, 1840, 1887-1889, 1889-1890, 1890, 1891-1892, 1917, 2009, 2093

Amendments offered – 278, 440, 970, 1035, 1127, 1135, 1147, 1149, 1302, 1464, 1498, 1859, 1887, 1889, 1890, 1891

Amendments withdrawn - 279, 440, 518, 1129

Appointed to the Legislative Fiscal Committee - 235

Bills introduced - 172, 245, 1184

Committee appointments - 25, 26, 27, 1997, 2031, 2145

Leave of absence - 611, 676

Reports - 2262, 2315-2326, 2329-2360

Resolutions offered -1574

Subcommittee assignments - 408, 550, 1229, 1300

# SWEARINGEN, GEORGE R.—Representative Jefferson-Keokuk-Wapello Counties

Amendments filed - 1383

Bills introduced - 133, 257, 466, 513

Committee appointments - 26, 27

Leave of absence - 60, 268, 293, 305, 472, 501, 773, 842, 862, 904, 1020, 1083, 1145, 1171, 1507, 1521, 2201

Petitions presented - 291, 1764

Subcommittee assignments - 111, 248, 254, 316, 344, 407, 408, 484, 702, 703, 718

# TABOR, DAVID M. - Representative Dubuque-Jackson Counties

Amendments filed — 736-737, 868, 919, 1113-1114, 1379, 1439-1442, 1456, 1689, 1733, 1840, 1923

Amendments offered - 736, 1084, 1357, 1379, 1439, 2011

Appointed to the Administrative Rules Review Committee-41, 2001

Committee appointments - 26, 28, 49, 2176

Leave of absence-1629

Petitions presented - 498

Presided at the sessions of the House-881, 1257, 1767

Reports - 49, 2227

Resolutions offered - 2160

Subcommittee assignments – 302, 362, 381, 407, 469, 550, 595, 646, 685, 848, 918, 1117, 1229

#### TEAFORD, JANE-Representative Black Hawk County

Amendments filed – 271-272, 918, 919, 969-970, 1161, 1268, 1456, 1483, 1688, 1733, 1840, 1863, 2161, 2162

Amendments offered -969, 1187, 1290, 1291, 1373, 1482, 1483, 1892, 1967

Amendments withdrawn-1186

Appointed to the Interstate Cooperation Commission-593

Bills introduced - 307, 349, 394, 488, 499, 554, 584, 683, 1184

Committee appointments - 26, 28, 2156

Leave of absence -914, 1046

Petitions presented - 633

Reports -2229

Resolutions offered - 497

Subcommittee assignments - 139, 174, 242, 243, 254, 255, 302, 344, 345, 363, 380, 381, 484, 529, 579, 607, 628, 646, 702, 703, 918, 1117, 1229

#### TELLERS -

Appointment of -23

Reports - 114

# TEMPORARY COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT-

State Government-Representative Shoning replacing Representative Swearingen-169

#### TEMPORARY OFFICERS -

Elected - 1

Took oath of office-1

# TRANSPORTATION, COMMITTEE ON-

Amendments filed - 721, 1119, 1268

Amendments offered -898, 1313, 1539

Appointed -27

Bills introduced - 305, 467, 533, 540, 541, 601, 683

Recommendations - 297, 451, 511, 538, 581, 674, 721, 1118, 1266-1267

Subcommittee assignments — 139, 236, 248, 249, 289, 302, 303, 317, 344, 345, 399, 462, 528, 529, 563, 668, 685, 703, 848, 1043, 1044, 1206, 1229, 1232, 1239, 1261

# TYRRELL, PHIL-Representative Iowa-Poweshiek Counties

Amendments filed - 57, 87, 90, 167, 271-272, 280, 333, 401, 452, 531, 582, 805, 1010, 1045, 1119, 1160, 1161, 1179-1180, 1301, 1383, 1457

Amendments offered – 87, 90, 167, 457, 545, 1019, 1175, 1179, 1290-1291, 1292, 1298, 1448, 1449, 1482

Amendments withdrawn - 360, 641, 1292, 1297, 1451, 1484

Bills introduced-144, 183, 299, 307, 308, 309, 310, 446, 453, 467, 513, 555, 566, 612

Committee appointments - 26, 27, 146

Leave of absence-676, 1521, 2104

Petitions presented - 453, 532, 539

Subcommittee assignments - 242, 248, 344, 362, 363, 407, 408, 443, 496, 529, 563, 1117

#### UNANIMOUS CONSENT -

House File 410-1667

House File 518-2029

House File 519-2250

House File 596-859

House File 607 - 859

Senate Concurrent Resolution 35-1844

Senate File 148-2131

Senate File 510-1844

# UNFINISHED BUSINESS CALENDAR -

733, 1271, 1507, 1523, 1529, 1546, 1559, 1585, 1601, 1609, 1630, 1639, 1726, 1735, 1738, 1766, 1769, 1857, 1981, 2011, 2015, 2207, 2234, 2245, 2250, 2275, 2312

# VAN CAMP, MICHAEL J.-Representative Scott County

Amendments filed — 56, 339, 365, 391, 401, 444, 471, 506-507, 511, 512, 565, 640, 648, 754, 755, 806, 849, 850, 868, 919, 1001-1005, 1009, 1045, 1161, 1183, 1207, 1232, 1301, 1383, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1504, 1854, 1922, 1991, 2087, 2093, 2094

Amendments offered -- 84, 85, 89, 431, 506, 516, 544, 576, 640, 841, 1001, 1096, 1172, 1447, 1451, 1467, 1504, 1523, 1524, 1529, 1854, 1928, 1991, 2087, 2106, 2113, 2124

Amendments withdrawn - 376, 1097, 1099, 1143, 1526, 1932, 2107

Bills introduced – 144, 252, 258, 291, 306, 307, 319, 335, 341, 349, 384, 392, 394, 403, 429, 446, 487, 499, 513, 540, 555, 651, 652

Committee appointments - 19, 26, 27, 2328

Petitions presented - 402, 498, 566

Reports - 2364-2365

Resolutions offered - 298, 754

Subcommittee assignments – 111, 112, 199, 242, 243, 295, 316, 364, 449, 450, 510, 536, 608, 668, 1042, 1159, 1206

\*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Amendments filed - 22

# \*\*\*\*\*1987 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Amendment filed-62

Amendment offered-62

VAN MAANEN, HAROLD—Representative Keokuk-**Mahaska**-Wapello Counties Amendments filed – 56, 280, 464, 470, 648, 849, 850, 1383, 1457, 1484, 1485, 1744, 1893, 2094

Amendments offered - 477, 1482, 1484, 1744, 1893, 2106, 2110

Appointed to the Legislative Council and the Legislative Fiscal Committee - 235 Bills introduced - 47, 144, 237, 246, 252, 310, 341, 513, 540, 555, 568, 585, 651

Committee appointments - 25, 26, 185, 665

Petitions presented -237, 2010

Resolutions offered - 581, 2008, 2160

Subcommittee assignments - 199, 248, 337, 389, 407, 408, 449, 563, 1008, 2091, 2092

#### VISITORS -

Presentation of — 379, 406, 482-483, 548, 563, 606, 626, 748-749, 801, 847-848, 866, 917, 1007-1008, 1042, 1116, 1158-1159, 1182-1183, 1206, 1228, 1239, 1260-1261, 1299, 1381, 1455, 1519, 1573, 1596, 1625-1626, 1656, 1688, 1731, 1761-1762, 1838-1839, 1863, 1921, 2007-2008, 2091, 2159, 2224-2225

\*\*\*\*\*1987 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Presentation of -67

# VOTES (Roll Call)-

Non-record — 84, 108, 110, 164, 201, 267, 268, 272, 280, 374, 418, 419, 420, 430, 431, 438, 439, 456, 459, 476, 500, 522, 524, 543, 544, 545, 616, 623, 624, 638, 711, 715, 725, 740, 741, 743, 773, 782, 787, 790, 799, 800, 817, 822, 824, 827, 829, 835, 837, 841, 842, 844, 845, 862, 893, 903, 904, 935, 951, 971, 974, 980, 984, 989, 1019, 1029, 1068, 1077, 1086, 1088, 1092, 1100, 1113, 1135, 1136, 1138, 1140, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1151, 1155, 1166, 1172, 1176, 1177, 1180, 1193, 1200, 1214, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1237, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1297, 1298, 1365, 1379, 1447, 1450, 1452, 1453, 1467, 1470, 1483, 1493, 1494, 1500, 1505, 1506, 1517, 1526, 1541, 1550, 1559, 1580, 1587, 1605, 1606, 1608, 1609, 1615, 1648, 1649, 1702, 1726, 1735, 1736, 1741, 1742, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1823, 1826, 1828, 1829, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1850, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1858, 1859, 1867, 1868, 1909, 1915, 1918, 1928, 1930, 1954, 1986, 1995, 1998, 2031, 2076, 2099, 2107, 2112, 2115, 2122, 2123, 2127, 2140, 2141, 2143, 2164, 2168, 2169, 2174, 2176, 2200, 2206, 2214, 2217, 2251, 2253, 2265, 2292, 2296, 2301, 2304, 2311, 2361

Record — 85, 86, 88, 89, 109, 166, 167, 168, 270, 323, 324, 326, 327, 378, 395, 420, 425, 458, 476, 477, 479, 576, 624, 744, 746, 770, 781, 782, 784, 785, 786, 788, 789, 790, 797, 799, 830, 833, 1022, 1031, 1066, 1070, 1072, 1077, 1082, 1085, 1095, 1097,

1098, 1105, 1137, 1139, 1152, 1173, 1178, 1252, 1254, 1398, 1434, 1438, 1442, 1443, 1446, 1450, 1451, 1467, 1472, 1483, 1499, 1501, 1505, 1513, 1516, 1525, 1591, 1633, 1644, 1646, 1651, 1652, 1736, 1737, 1739, 1757, 1824, 1825, 1829, 1830, 1853, 1855, 1860, 1867, 1868, 1884, 1906, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1930, 1992, 1993, 2087, 2103, 2115, 2123, 2125, 2214, 2295, 2310

# \*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Non-record - 5, 18, 19, 23, 37

Record - 16, 19, 35

\*\*\*\*\*1987 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Non-record - 59, 62

#### WAYS AND MEANS CALENDAR-

504, 516, 1052, 1212, 1234, 1257, 1391, 1560, 1578, 1585, 1691, 1764, 1768, 1842, 1866, 1925, 1952, 2013, 2108, 2217, 2219

\*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

6

\*\*\*\*\*1987 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

59

#### WAYS AND MEANS, COMMITTEE ON-

Amendments filed - 1301, 1733

Amendments offered - 1391, 1768

Appointed 28

Bills introduced - 293, 367, 419, 441, 472, 583, 697, 699, 800, 1011, 1445, 1458, 1654, 1726, 1835, 2000, 2177

Recommendations – 297, 364-365, 427-428, 485-486, 538, 687-688, 708, 804-805, 1301, 1382, 1657, 1731-1732, 1839-1840, 2008, 2219

Subcommittee assignments - 254, 316, 362, 407, 536, 685, 718, 848, 1009, 1240, 1656
\*\*\*\*\*1987 EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Amendments offered - 6

Recommendations-6

\*\*\*\*\*1987 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION\*\*\*\*\*

Bill introduced - 59

Recommendations - 58-59

### WISE, PHILIP-Representative Lee-Van Buren Counties

Amendments filed - 1119, 1175, 1207, 1688

Amendments offered - 1175, 1178, 1842

Bills introduced - 238, 568, 683

Committee appointments - 26, 28, 49

Petitions presented - 58, 237, 334

Subcommittee assignments - 254, 302, 381, 407, 550, 628, 702, 848, 918, 1117

WOMEN'S HISTORY ESSAY CONTEST WINNERS-500